

Page: 1 of 198

## SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

**Equipment Under Test** PDA Phone

**Brand Name** Sony

Type No. PM-0873-BV

**Company Name** Sony Mobile Communications AB

Nya Vattentornet 22188 Lund/Sweden **Company Address** 

**Standards** IEEE /ANSI C95.1, C95.3, IEEE 1528, KDB447498D01v05r02,

KDB248227D01v02r01,KDB941225D01v03,

KDB941225D05v02r03,KDB941225D06v02,KDB865664D01v

01r03, KDB865664D02v01r01, KDB648474D04v01r02.

FCC ID PY7-PM0873

**Date of Receipt** Apr. 23,2015

Date of Test(s) May. 07, 2015 ~ May. 13, 2015

**Date of Issue** Jul. 06, 2015

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

#### Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on three samples, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in

Signed on behalf of SGS

Sr. Engineer

**Supervisor** 

Kevin Li

Date: Jul. 06, 2015

Ricky Huang

Date: Jul. 06, 2015

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

Vicky Wang



Page: 2 of 198

# Version

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2015/40011	00	Initial Version	Jun. 11, 2015
E5/2015/40011	01	1 <sup>st</sup> modification	Jun. 24, 2015
E5/2015/40011	02	2 <sup>nd</sup> modification	Jul. 06, 2015

This test report contains a reference to the previous version test report that it replaces.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 3 of 198

# **Contents**

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	4
1.2 Details of Applicant	4
1.3 Description of EUT	5
1.4 Test Environment	31
1.5 Operation Description	31
1.6 Positioning Procedure	36
1.7 Evaluation Procedures	37
1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures	39
1.9 The SAR Measurement System	42
1.10 System Components	44
1.11 SAR System Verification	46
1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	48
1.13 Test Standards and Limits	51
2. Summary of Results	53
3. Simultaneous Tramsmission Analysis	62
4. Instruments List	73
5. Measurements	74
6. System Verification	102
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	118
8. Uncertainty Budget	150
9. Phantom Description	151
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	152

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 4 of 198

## 1. General Information

## 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory				
No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park				
Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan				
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279			
Fax +886-2-2298-0488				
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/			

## 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Sony Mobile Communications AB
Company Address	Nya Vattentornet 22188 Lund/Sweden

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained bereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions if any The

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 5 of 198

## 1.3 Description of EUT

1.3 Description of EUT				
EUT Name	PDA Phone			
Brand Name	Sony			
Type No.	PM-0873-BV			
HW Version	Α			
SW Version	30.0.B.0.20			
	2G/3G: YT91130650			
Serial No.	WLAN: YT9113064Z			
	LTE: YT91130650			
	2G/3G: 004402454410352			
IMEI Code	WLAN: 004402454410394			
	LTE: 004402454410360			
FCC ID	PY7-PM0873			
	⊠GSM ⊠GPRS ⊠EDGE	⊠WCDMA ⊠HSDPA		
Mode of Operation	⊠HSUPA ⊠HSPA+ ⊠LTE FDD			
		⊠Bluetooth		
	GSM	1/8.3		
	CDDC	1/2 (1Dn4UP)		
	GPRS	1/2.76 (1Dn3UP)		
	(support multi class 12 max)	1/4.1 (1Dn2UP)		
		1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)		
		1/2 (1Dn4UP)		
Duty Cycle	EDGE	1/2.76 (1Dn3UP)		
	(support multi class 12 max)	1/4.1 (1Dn2UP)		
		1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)		
	WCDMA	1		
	LTE	1		
	WLAN 802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)	1		
	Bluetooth	1		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 6 of 198

	GSM850	824.2		848.8
	GSM1900	1850.2		1909.8
	WCDMA Band II	1852.4		1907.6
	WCDMA Band V	826.4		846.6
	LTE FDD Band V	824		849
	LTE FDD Band VII	2500		2570
	WLAN 802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	_	2462
	WLAN802.11 n (40M)	2422		2452
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	5180		5240
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	5260		5320
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 a 5.5G	5500		5700
(IVII IZ)	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	5745		5825
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G	5180	_	5240
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.3G	5260		5320
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.5G	5500		5700
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.8G	5745		5825
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G	5190		5230
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.3G	5270		5310
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G	5510		5670
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.8G	5755		5795
	Bluetooth	2402		2480

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 7 of 198

	GSM850	128		251
	GSM1900	512		810
	WCDMA Band II	9262		9538
	WCDMA Band V	4132		4233
	LTE FDD Band V	20415		20643
	LTE FDD Band VII	20775		21425
	WLAN 802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1		11
	WLAN802.11 n (40M)	3		9
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	36		48
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	52		64
Channel Number (ARFCN).	WLAN802.11 a 5.5G	100		140
(AICI ON).	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	149		165
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G	36	_	48
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.3G	52		64
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.5G	100		140
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.8G	149		165
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G	38		46
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.3G	54	_	62
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.5G	102		134
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.8G	151		159
	Bluetooth	0		78

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 8 of 198

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)						
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel		
	GSM 850	0.123	0.138	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt 128 Channel		
	GSM 1900	0.121	0.124			
Head	WCDMA Band II	0.286	0.287			
пеац	WCDMA Band V	0.116	0.127	☐Left ☐Right ☑Cheek ☐Tilt <u>4132</u> Channel		
	LTE FDD Band V	0.144	0.153	☐Left ☐Right ☑Cheek ☐Tilt 		
	LTE FDD Band VII	0.182	0.185	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt <u>20850</u> Channel		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 9 of 198

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)						
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel		
Head	WLAN802.11 b	0.320	0.321	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt 6 Channel		
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.165	0.169	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt 36 Channel		
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	0.306	0.308	☐Left ☐Right ☐Cheek ☐Tilt ☐ 56 ☐Channel		
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	0.094	0.095	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt140Channel		
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	0.269	0.270	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt <u>165</u> Channel		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

t (886-2) 2299-3279

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 10 of 198

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)						
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel		
	GSM 850	0.159	0.178	☐Front ⊠Back 128 Channel		
	GSM 1900	0.319	0.319	⊠Front □Back 810 Channel		
	WCDMA Band II	0.551	0.569	☐Front ⊠Back 9538 Channel		
	WCDMA Band V	0.149	0.163	☐Front ⊠Back 4132 Channel		
Body worn	LTE FDD Band V	0.128	0.132	☐Front ⊠Back 20600 Channel		
(speech mode)	LTE FDD Band VII	0.530	0.602	☐Front ☐Back 20850 Channel		
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.189	0.193	☐Front ☐Back 36Channel		
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	0.225	0.227	☐Front ⊠Back <u>56</u> Channel		
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	0.0362	0.037	☐Front ⊠Back 140 Channel		
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	0.139	0.139	☐Front ☐Back 165Channel		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 11 of 198

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel	
	GPRS 850 1Dn4UP	0.462	0.473	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left128Channel	
	GPRS 1900 1Dn4UP	1.160	1.187		
	WCDMA Band II	1.350	1.394	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 9538 Channel	
Hotspot mode	WCDMA Band V	0.354	0.394	☐ Front ☐ Back ☐ Bottom ☐ Right ☐ Left ☐ 4233 Channel	
	LTE FDD Band V	0.323	0.334	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left	
	LTE FDD Band VII	1.260	1.280	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left	
	WLAN802.11 b	0.442	0.444	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left <u>6</u> Channel	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 12 of 198

## **GSM/GPRS/EDGE** conducted power table:

EUT mode	Frequency CH Power		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Burst average power	Source -based time average		
			Tolerance	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)		
0014050	824.2	128	33.5	33	23.97		
GSM850 (GMSK)	836.6	190	33.5	33	23.97		
	848.8	251	33.5	33	23.97		
The	The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
	Divisio	1 TX ti	me slot				
	טואוטו	TIACIOI		-9	.03		

		Burs	st average po	wer		
Max. Rated Avg	. Power + Max. 7	Folerance (dBm)	33.5	30	28.5	28
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
0000000	824.2	128	33	29.7	28.5	27.9
GPRS850 (GMSK)	836.6	190	33	29.6	28.4	27.8
(Gillort)	848.8	251	33	29.6	28.4	27.8
		Source-bas	sed time aver	age power		
0000050	824.2	128	23.97	23.68	24.24	24.89
GPRS850 (GMSK)	836.6	190	23.97	23.58	24.14	24.79
(GWISIT)	848.8	251	23.97	23.58	24.14	24.79
	The division	n factor com	pared to the	number of T	X time slot	
	Division facto		1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
,	חואואוטו ושכוטו	I	-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 13 of 198

		Burs	st average po	ower		
Max. Rated Avg	. Power + Max.	Tolerance (dBm)	33.5	30	28.5	28
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
ED 05050	824.2	128	33	29.6	28.4	27.8
EDGE850 (MCS4)	836.6	190	33	29.5	28.3	27.8
(111054)	848.8	251	33	29.6	28.3	27.9
		Source-bas	sed time aver	rage power		
	824.2	128	23.97	23.58	24.14	24.79
EDGE850 (MCS4)	836.6	190	23.97	23.48	24.04	24.79
(111001)	848.8	251	23.97	23.58	24.04	24.89
	The division	n factor com	pared to the	number of T	X time slot	
	Division fosto	-	1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
	Division facto	I	-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

		Burs	st average po	wer		
Max. Rated Avg	. Power + Max.	Folerance (dBm)	27	26	26	25
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
FDOFOEO	824.2	128	26.8	25.7	25.5	24.6
EDGE850 (MCS5)	836.6	190	26.9	25.9	25.6	24.6
(111000)	848.8	251	27	26	25.9	24.8
		Source-bas	sed time aver	age power		
ED 05050	824.2	128	17.77	7 19.68 21.24		21.59
EDGE850 (MCS5)	836.6	190	17.87	19.88	21.34	21.59
(mood)	848.8	251	17.97	19.98	21.64	21.79
	The division	n factor com	pared to the	number of T	X time slot	
	Division facto	r	1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
	חוטופועוט ומכוטו	<u> </u>	-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 14 of 198

		Burs	st average po	wer		
Max. Rated Avg	. Power + Max.	Folerance (dBm)	27	26	26	25
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
FDOFOEO	824.2	128	26.8	25.7	25.5	24.6
EDGE850 (MCS9)	836.6	190	26.9	25.9	25.6	24.6
(111007)	848.8	251	27.2	26	25.9	24.8
		Source-bas	sed time aver	age power		
	824.2	128	17.77	19.68	21.24	21.59
EDGE850 (MCS9)	836.6	190	17.87	19.88	21.34	21.59
(111007)	848.8	251	18.17	19.98	21.64	21.79
	The division	n factor com	pared to the	number of T	X time slot	
	Division facto	r	1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
'	ווטוצוויוענטו	I	-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Burst average power	Source -based time average
			Tolerance	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
00144000	1850.2	512	30.5	30.4	21.37
GSM1900 (GMSK)	1800	661	30.5	30.4	21.37
(Giviory	1909.8	810	30.5	30.5	21.47
The	division fact	or compared	to the number	er of TX time	slot
	Divisio	n factor		1 TX ti	me slot
	וטוצועום		-9.	.03	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 15 of 198

		Burs	st average po	ower		
Max. Rated Avg	. Power + Max.	Folerance (dBm)	30.5	29	28	27.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
00004000	1850.2	512	30.4	28.7	27.6	27.1
GPRS1900 (GMSK)	1800	661	30.4	28.6	27.6	27.1
(GWISIT)	1909.8	810	30.5	28.9	27.9	27.4
		Source-bas	sed time aver	age power		
00001000	1850.2	512	21.37	22.68	23.34	24.09
GPRS1900 (GMSK)	1800	661	21.37	22.58	23.34	24.09
(GWISIT)	1909.8	810	21.47	22.88	23.64	24.39
	The division	n factor com	pared to the	number of T	X time slot	
	Division facto	r	1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
,	חוטוצוויום ומכוטו	I	-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

		Burs	st average po	wer		
Max. Rated Avg	. Power + Max.	Tolerance (dBm)	30.5	29	28	27.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
ED0E4000	1850.2	512	30.4	28.7	27.6	27.1
EDGE1900 (MCS4)	1800	661	30.4	28.6	27.6	27.1
(111001)	1909.8	810	30.5	28.9	27.8	27.3
		Source-bas	sed time aver	age power		
ED0E4000	1850.2	512	21.37	22.68	23.34	24.09
EDGE1900 (MCS4)	1800	661	21.37	22.58	23.34	24.09
(111001)	1909.8	810	21.47	22.88	23.54	24.29
	The division	n factor com	pared to the	number of T	X time slot	
	Division facto	r	1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
	DIVISION TACIO	I	-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 16 of 198

		Burs	st average po	wer		
Max. Rated Avg	. Power + Max.	Tolerance (dBm)	26	26	26	25
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
ED0E4000	1850.2	512	26	25.7	25.5	24.8
(MCS5)	1800	661	25.9	25.6	25.4	24.7
(111000)	1909.8	810	25.8	25.6	25.3	24.6
		Source-bas	sed time aver	age power		
ED 054000	1850.2	512	16.97	19.68	21.24	21.79
(MCS5)	1800	661	16.87	19.58	21.14	21.69
(111000)	1909.8	810	16.77	19.58	21.04	21.59
	The division	n factor com	pared to the	number of T	X time slot	
	Division facto	r	1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
	חוטוצועוט ומכנט	I	-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

		Burs	st average po	wer		
Max. Rated Avg	. Power + Max.	Folerance (dBm)	26	26	26	25
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
ED0E4000	1850.2	512	25.9	25.7	25.4	24.8
EDGE1900 (MCS9)	1800	661	25.8	25.6	25.4	24.6
(111007)	1909.8	810	25.8	25.5	25.2	24.6
		Source-bas	sed time aver	age power		
ED 054000	1850.2	512	16.87	19.68	21.14	21.79
EDGE1900 (MCS9)	1800	661	16.77	19.58	21.14	21.59
(111007)	1909.8	810	16.77	19.48	20.94	21.59
	The division	n factor com	pared to the	number of T	X time slot	
	Division facto	r	1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
	חוטוטוטוו ומכוטו	I	-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 17 of 198

## WCDMA Band II / Band V / HSDPA / HSUPA/ HSPA+\_conducted power table:

		Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Rel99	HSDPA mode AV(dBm)				HSUPA	mode A	V(dBm)			HSPA+	HSPA+ mode AV(dBm)			
Band	СН	Max. Tolerance (dBm)	AV(dBm)	SUB-1	SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4	SUB-1	SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4	SUB-5	SUB-1	SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4	SUB-5
MCDMA	9262	24	23.89	22.61	22.32	22.22	22.27	22.05	21.41	21.89	21.46	22.09	23.66	21.72	22.70	21.77	23.52
WCDMA Band II	9400	24	23.98	22.77	22.37	22.36	22.40	22.21	21.49	21.97	21.55	22.24	23.81	21.89	22.87	21.95	23.64
Danu II	9538	24	23.86	22.67	22.23	22.49	22.55	22.08	21.32	21.86	21.40	22.13	23.94	21.98	23.02	22.06	23.83
MCDMA	4132	24	23.61	22.53	22.04	21.94	21.99	21.97	21.13	21.61	21.18	22.04	23.38	21.44	22.42	21.49	23.24
WCDMA Band V	4183	24	23.58	22.58	22.47	21.96	22.00	21.91	21.09	21.57	21.15	21.95	23.41	21.49	22.47	21.55	23.24
Dailu V	4233	24	23.54	22.57	22.41	22.17	22.23	21.86	21.00	21.54	21.08	21.98	23.62	21.66	22.70	21.74	23.51

#### **HSDPA**

SUB-TEST	$eta_{c}$	$\beta_{d}$	β <sub>d</sub> (SF)	$\beta_{c}/\beta_{d}$	β <sub>HS</sub> ( <i>Note1, Note 2</i> )	CM (dB) <i>(Note 3)</i>	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

#### **HSUPA**

113017													
SUB-TEST	$eta_{c}$	$eta_{ t d}$	β <sub>d</sub> (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	β <sub>HS</sub> (Note1)	$eta_{ec}$	β <sub>ed</sub> (Note 5) (Note 6)	β <sub>ed</sub> (SF)	β <sub>ed</sub> (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 6)	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β <sub>ed</sub> 1: 47/15 β <sub>ed</sub> 2: 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 18 of 198

## LTE FDD Band V/ Band VII power table:

				FDD Band 5	<u> </u>			
						Conducted	Target Power +	MPR
BW(Mhz)	BW(Mhz) Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	power (dBm)	Max. Tolerance	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				829	20450	23.86	24	0
			0	836.5	20525	23.70	24	0
				844	20600	23.85	24	0
				829	20450	23.95	24	0
		1 RB	25	836.5	20525	23.67	24	0
				844	20600	23.86	24	0
				829	20450	23.88	24	0
			49	836.5	20525	23.75	24	0
				844	20600	23.80	24	0
				829	20450	23.17	23.5	0-1
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	23.14	23.5	0-1
				844	20600	23.18	23.5	0-1
				829	20450	23.16	23.5	0-1
		25 RB	12	836.5	20525	23.16	23.5	0-1
				844	20600	23.15	23.5	0-1
				829	20450	23.22	23.5	0-1
			25	836.5	20525	23.17	23.5	0-1
				844	20600	23.21	23.5	0-1
				829	20450	22.91	23	0-1
		50RB		836.5	20525	22.85	23	0-1
10			1	844	20600	22.96	23	0-1
			0	829	20450	23.09	23.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	23.43	23.5	0-1
		1 RB		844	20600	22.85	23.5	0-1
			25	829	20450	22.99	23.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	23.02	23.5	0-1
				844	20600	22.87	23.5	0-1
			40	829	20450	22.93	23.5	0-1
			49	836.5	20525	23.08	23.5	0-1
				844	20600	23.12	23.5	0-1
	16-QAM		0	829	20450	21.94	22.5	0-2
	10-QAIVI		U	836.5	20525	21.96	22.5	0-2 0-2
				844	20600	22.02	22.5	
		25 DR	12	829 836.5	20450 20525	21.89	22.5	0-2
		25 RB	12	836.5	20525	21.95 21.94	22.5 22.5	0-2 0-2
				829	20450	21.94	22.5	0-2
			25	836.5	20430	21.90	22.5	0-2
			2.5	844	20600	21.98	22.5	0-2
				829	20450	21.90	22.3	0-2
		5	0RB	836.5	20525	21.93	22.2	0-2
		3	OILD	844	20600	21.93	22.2	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 19 of 198

				FDD Band !	5			
				T DD Band :		Condestal	Target	MDD
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dRm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				826.5	20425	23.73	24	0
			0	836.5	20525	23.71	24	0
				846.5	20625	23.88	24	0
				826.5	20425	23.77	24	0
		1 RB	12	836.5	20525	23.71	24	0
				846.5	20625	23.72	24	0
				826.5	20425	23.74	24	0
			24	836.5	20525	23.78	24	0
				846.5	20625	23.82	24	0
				826.5	20425	22.96	23	0-1
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	22.83	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.95	23	0-1
				826.5	20425	22.93	23	0-1
		12 RB	6	836.5	20525	22.81	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.93	23	0-1
				826.5	20425	22.88	23	0-1
			13	836.5	20525	22.82	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.97	23	0-1
				826.5	20425	22.90	23	0-1
		2	25RB		20525	22.69	23	0-1
5				846.5	20625	22.91	23	0-1
Ü			0	826.5	20425	23.11	24	0-1
				836.5	20525	23.03	24	0-1
				846.5	20625	23.50	24	0-1
				826.5	20425	23.55	24	0-1
		1 RB	12	836.5	20525	23.33	24	0-1
				846.5	20625	23.47	24	0-1
				826.5	20425	23.05	24	0-1
			24	836.5	20525	23.37	24	0-1
				846.5	20625	23.01	24	0-1
				826.5	20425	22.05	22.5	0-2
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	21.87	22.5	0-2
				846.5	20625	22.10	22.5	0-2
				826.5	20425	21.91	22.5	0-2
		12 RB	6	836.5	20525	21.78	22.5	0-2
				846.5	20625	21.93	22.5	0-2
				826.5	20425	22.06	22.5	0-2
			13	836.5	20525	21.98	22.5	0-2
				846.5	20625	22.08	22.5	0-2
		_		826.5	20425	21.94	22	0-2
		2	5RB	836.5 846.5	20525	21.81	22	0-2
					20625	21.91	22	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 20 of 198

				FDD Band !	5			
				T DD Ballu :			Target	
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Power + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				825.5	20415	23.85	24	0
			0	836.5	20525	23.69	24	0
				847.5	20635	23.75	24	0
				825.5	20415	23.80	24	0
		1 RB	7	836.5	20525	23.74	24	0
				847.5	20635	23.76	24	0
				825.5	20415	23.69	24	0
			14	836.5	20525	23.68	24	0
				847.5	20635	23.67	24	0
				825.5	20415	22.96	23	0-1
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	22.81	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.87	23	0-1
				825.5	20415	22.91	23	0-1
		8 RB	4	836.5	20525	22.79	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.89	23	0-1
				825.5	20415	22.90	23	0-1
			7	836.5	20525	22.81	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.89	23	0-1
				825.5	20415	22.91	23	0-1
		1	5RB	836.5	20525	22.75	23	0-1
3				847.5	20635	22.84	23	0-1
3			0	825.5	20415	23.39	23.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	23.25	23.5	0-1
		1 RB		847.5	20635	23.28	23.5	0-1
			7	825.5	20415	22.95	23.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	23.00	23.5	0-1
i				847.5	20635	22.88	23.5	0-1
i				825.5	20415	23.43	23.5	0-1
			14	836.5	20525	23.29	23.5	0-1
				847.5	20635	23.33	23.5	0-1
				825.5	20415	22.12	22.5	0-2
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	21.85	22.5	0-2
				847.5	20635	21.89	22.5	0-2
				825.5	20415	21.97	22.5	0-2
		8 RB	4	836.5	20525	21.98	22.5	0-2
				847.5	20635	22.00	22.5	0-2
				825.5	20415	22.13	22.5	0-2
			7	836.5	20525	21.95	22.5	0-2
				847.5	20635	22.07	22.5	0-2
				825.5	20415	21.89	22	0-2
		1	5RB	836.5	20525	21.96	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	21.87	22	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 21 of 198

				FDD Band !	5			
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dRm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				824.7	20407	23.85	24	0
			0	836.5	20525	23.71	24	0
				848.3	20643	23.79	24	0
				824.7	20407	23.92	24	0
		1 RB	2	836.5	20525	23.73	24	0
				848.3	20643	23.88	24	0
				824.7	20407	23.85	24	0
			5	836.5	20525	23.72	24	0
				848.3	20643	23.72	24	0
				824.7	20407	23.16	23.5	0-1
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	22.96	23.5	0-1
				848.3	20643	23.07	23.5	0-1
			2	824.7	20407	23.10	23.5	0-1
		3 RB		836.5	20525	22.92	23.5	0-1
				848.3	20643	23.12	23.5	0-1
				824.7	20407	23.13	23.5	0-1
			3	836.5	20525	22.95	23.5	0-1
				848.3	20643	23.10	23.5	0-1
				824.7	20407	22.88	23	0-1
		$\epsilon$	6RB		20525	22.73	23	0-1
1.4				848.3	20643	22.83	23	0-1
				824.7	20407	23.09	24	0-1
			0	836.5	20525	23.20	24	0-1
				848.3	20643	23.40	24	0-1
				824.7	20407	23.53	24	0-1
		1 RB	2	836.5	20525	23.05	24	0-1
				848.3	20643	23.21	24	0-1
				824.7	20407	23.07	24	0-1
			5	836.5	20525	23.05	24	0-1
				848.3	20643	23.03	24	0-1
				824.7	20407	22.97	23	0-2
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	22.76	23	0-2
				848.3	20643	22.96	23	0-2
				824.7	20407	22.92	23	0-2
		3 RB	2	836.5	20525	22.87	23	0-2
				848.3	20643	22.93	23	0-2
			_	824.7	20407	22.97	23	0-2
			3	836.5	20525	22.87	23	0-2
				848.3	20643	22.96	23	0-2
				824.7	20407	22.22	22.5	0-2
		6	SRB	836.5 848.3	20525	21.87	22.5	0-2
	l				20643	22.00	22.5	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 22 of 198

				FDD Band	7			
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				2510	20850	22.26	22.5	0
			0	2535	21100	22.21	22.5	0
				2560	21350	22.14	22.5	0
				2510	20850	22.22	22.5	0
		1 RB	50	2535	21100	22.13	22.5	0
				2560	21350	22.35	22.5	0
				2510	20850	22.43	22.5	0
			99	2535	21100	22.38	22.5	0
				2560	21350	22.45	22.5	0
				2510	20850	21.29	22	0-1
	QPSK		0	2535	21100	21.24	22	0-1
		50 RB		2560	21350	21.28	22	0-1
				2510	20850	21.38	22	0-1
			25	2535	21100	21.16	22	0-1
				2560	21350	21.32	22	0-1
				2510	20850	21.45	22	0-1
			50	2535	21100	21.19	22	0-1
				2560	21350	21.40	22	0-1
				2510	20850	21.39	21.5	0-1
		100RB		2535	21100	21.19	21.5	0-1
20				2560	21350	21.34	21.5	0-1
20			0	2510	20850	21.27	22	0-1
				2535	21100	21.29	22	0-1
				2560	21350	21.78	22	0-1
			50	2510	20850	21.61	22	0-1
		1 RB		2535	21100	21.69	22	0-1
				2560	21350	21.45	22	0-1
				2510	20850	21.95	22	0-1
			99	2535	21100	21.92	22	0-1
				2560	21350	21.71	22	0-1
				2510	20850	20.32	21	0-2
	16-QAM		0	2535	21100	20.23	21	0-2
				2560	21350	20.39	21	0-2
				2510	20850	20.38	21	0-2
		50 RB	25	2535	21100	20.24	21	0-2
				2560	21350	20.38	21	0-2
				2510	20850	20.53	21	0-2
			50	2535	21100	20.21	21	0-2
				2560	21350	20.43	21	0-2
				2510	20850	20.37	20.5	0-2
		10	OORB	2535	21100	20.21	20.5	0-2
				2560	21350	20.31	20.5	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 23 of 198

				FDD Band	7			
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dRm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				2507.5	20825	22.24	22.5	0
			0	2535	21100	22.18	22.5	0
				2562.5	21375	22.23	22.5	0
				2507.5	20825	22.34	22.5	0
		1 RB	36	2535	21100	22.11	22.5	0
				2562.5	21375	22.23	22.5	0
				2507.5	20825	22.41	22.5	0
			74	2535	21100	22.21	22.5	0
				2562.5	21375	22.44	22.5	0
				2507.5	20825	21.35	21.5	0-1
	QPSK		0	2535	21100	21.22	21.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.29	21.5	0-1
			18	2507.5	20825	21.40	21.5	0-1
		36 RB		2535	21100	21.17	21.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.35	21.5	0-1
				2507.5	20825	21.47	21.5	0-1
			37	2535	21100	21.26	21.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.41	21.5	0-1
				2507.5	20825	21.40	21.5	0-1
		75RB		2535	21100	21.18	21.5	0-1
15				2562.5	21375	21.33	21.5	0-1
13				2507.5	20825	21.89	22.5	0-1
			0	2535	21100	21.53	22.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.75	22.5	0-1
				2507.5	20825	21.55	22.5	0-1
		1 RB	36	2535	21100	21.52	22.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.76	22.5	0-1
				2507.5	20825	22.01	22.5	0-1
			74	2535	21100	21.57	22.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.94	22.5	0-1
			_	2507.5	20825	20.39	21	0-2
	16-QAM		0	2535	21100	20.21	21	0-2
				2562.5	21375	20.34	21	0-2
		0, 55	4.5	2507.5	20825	20.37	21	0-2
		36 RB	18	2535	21100	20.28	21	0-2
				2562.5	21375	20.35	21	0-2
			27	2507.5	20825	20.54	21	0-2
			37	2535	21100	20.26	21	0-2
				2562.5	21375	20.42	21	0-2
		,	EDD	2507.5	20825	20.45	20.5	0-2
		l '	5RB	2535	21100	20.26	20.5	0-2
				2562.5	21375	20.33	20.5	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 24 of 198

				FDD Band	7			
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				2505	20800	22.23	(dRm) 22.5	0
			0	2535	21100	22.23	22.5	0
				2565	21400	22.20	22.5	0
				2505	20800	22.28	22.5	0
		1 RB	25	2535	21100	21.98	22.5	0
				2565	21400	22.34	22.5	0
				2505	20800	22.30	22.5	0
			49	2535	21100	22.09	22.5	0
				2565	21400	22.33	22.5	0
				2505	20800	21.31	21.5	0-1
	QPSK		0	2535	21100	21.14	21.5	0-1
				2565	21400	21.27	21.5	0-1
			12	2505	20800	21.33	21.5	0-1
		25 RB		2535	21100	21.15	21.5	0-1
				2565	21400	21.32	21.5	0-1
				2505	20800	21.34	21.5	0-1
			25	2535	21100	21.29	21.5	0-1
				2565	21400	21.37	21.5	0-1
			•	2505	20800	21.39	21.5	0-1
		5	50RB		21100	21.14	21.5	0-1
10				2565	21400	21.37	21.5	0-1
10				2505	20800	21.84	22	0-1
			0	2535	21100	21.31	22	0-1
				2565	21400	21.66	22	0-1
				2505	20800	21.89	22	0-1
		1 RB	25	2535	21100	21.32	22	0-1
				2565	21400	21.72	22	0-1
				2505	20800	21.91	22	0-1
			49	2535	21100	21.43	22	0-1
				2565	21400	21.61	22	0-1
				2505	20800	20.30	20.5	0-2
	16-QAM		0	2535	21100	20.11	20.5	0-2
				2565	21400	20.34	20.5	0-2
				2505	20800	20.40	20.5	0-2
		25 RB	12	2535	21100	20.11	20.5	0-2
				2565	21400	20.35	20.5	0-2
				2505	20800	20.37	20.5	0-2
			25	2535	21100	20.11	20.5	0-2
				2565	21400	20.38	20.5	0-2
		_	ODD	2505	20800	20.38	20.5	0-2
		5	0RB	2535	21100	20.14	20.5	0-2
				2565	21400	20.33	20.5	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 25 of 198

				FDD Band	7			
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dRm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				2502.5	20775	22.16	22.5	0
			0	2535	21100	22.07	22.5	0
	1 RB			2567.5	21425	22.14	22.5	0
				2502.5	20775	22.37	22.5	0
		1 RB	12	2535	21100	22.13	22.5	0
				2567.5	21425	22.21	22.5	0
				2502.5	20775	22.23	22.5	0
			24	2535	21100	22.12	22.5	0
				2567.5	21425	22.25	22.5	0
	QPSK		0	2502.5	20775	21.37	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	21.16	21.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.37	21.5	0-1
				2502.5	20775	21.38	21.5	0-1
		12 RB	6	2535	21100	21.14	21.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.37	21.5	0-1
				2502.5	20775	21.42	21.5	0-1
			13	2535	21100	21.17	21.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.38	21.5	0-1
				2502.5	20775	21.34	21.5	0-1
		25RB		2535	21100	21.12	21.5	0-1
5				2567.5	21425	21.36	21.5	0-1
Ü				2502.5	20775	21.86	22	0-1
			0	2535	21100	21.32	22	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.74	22	0-1
				2502.5	20775	21.90	22	0-1
		1 RB	12	2535	21100	21.38	22	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.49	22	0-1
				2502.5	20775	21.32	22	0-1
			24	2535	21100	21.34	22	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.28	22	0-1
			_	2502.5	20775	20.46	20.5	0-2
	16-QAM		0	2535	21100	20.21	20.5	0-2
				2567.5	21425	20.46	20.5	0-2
				2502.5	20775	20.44	20.5	0-2
		12 RB	6	2535	21100	20.15	20.5	0-2
				2567.5	21425	20.48	20.5	0-2
				2502.5	20775	20.44	20.5	0-2
			13	2535	21100	20.25	20.5	0-2
1				2567.5	21425	20.38	20.5	0-2
1				2502.5	20775	20.38	20.5	0-2
		2	5RB	2535	21100	20.20	20.5	0-2
				2567.5	21425	20.37	20.5	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 26 of 198

## #. WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n (20M/40M) conducted power table:

802	.11 b	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBM)		
СН	Frequency Power + Max.		Data Rate (Mbps)		
СП	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	1		
1	2412	17	16.81		
6	2437	17	16.98		
11	2462	17	16.75		

802.	.11 g	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBM)	
CH	Frequency	Power + Max.	Data Rate (Mbps)	
CIT	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	6	
1	2412	14	13.73	
6	2437	14	13.97	
11	2462	14	13.74	

802.11	n (20M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBM)
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Power + Max.	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП		Tolerance (dBm)	6.5
1	2412	12	9.2
6	2437	12	10
11	2462	12	9.22

802.11	n (40M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBM)		
CH	Frequency	Power + Max.	Data Rate (Mbps)		
СП	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	13.5		
3	2422	12	8.13		
6	2437	12	10.04		
9	2452	12	8.2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 27 of 198

802.11 a 5.2G (20M)		Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBM)
CH	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
CH	(MHz)		6
36	5180	13	12.9
40	5200	13	12.82
44	5220	13	12.8
48	5240	13	12.76

802.11 a	5.3G (20M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBM)
CII	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СН	(MHz)		6
52	5260	13	12.94
56	5280	13	12.97
60	5300	13	12.67
64	5320	13	12.72

802.11 a	5.6G (20M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBM)
СН	Frequency	Power + Max.	Data Rate (Mbps)
CH	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	6
100	5500	13	12.82
104	5520	13	12.71
108	5540	13	12.65
112	5560	13	12.97
116	5580	13	12.68
120	5600	13	12.75
124	5620	13	12.72
128	5640	13	12.78
132	5660	13	12.73
136	5680	13	12.67
140	5700	13	12.96

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 28 of 198

802.11 a	5.8G (20M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBM)
СН	Frequency	Power + Max.	Data Rate (Mbps)
CIT	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	6
149	5745	13	12.94
153	5765	13	12.72
157	5785	13	12.83
161	5805	13	12.89
165	5825	13	12.99

802.11 n	5.2G (20M)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBM)
CH	Frequency		Data Rate (Mbps)
СН	(MHz)		6.5
36	5180	11	10.91
40	5200	11	10.93
44	5220	11	10.94
48	5240	11	10.79

802.11 n	5.3G (20M)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBM)
CH	Frequency		Data Rate (Mbps)
СН	(MHz)		6.5
52	5260	11	10.84
56	5280	11	10.96
60	5300	11	10.98
64	5320	11	10.76

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 29 of 198

802.11 n	5.6G (20M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBM)
СН	Frequency	Power + Max.	Data Rate (Mbps)
CH	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	6.5
100	5500	11	10.78
104	5520	11	10.67
108	5540	11	10.97
112	5560	11	10.96
116	5580	11	10.81
120	5600	11	10.74
124	5620	11	10.73
128	5640	11	10.72
132	5660	11	10.68
136	5680	11	10.98
140	5700	11	10.94

802.11 n	5.8G (20M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBM)
CH	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
OH	(MHz)		6.5
149	5745	11	10.9
153	5765	11	10.99
157	5785	11	10.78
161	5805	11	10.92
165	5825	11	10.66

802.11	n 5.2G (40M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBM)
CH	Frequency (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	Frequency (MHZ)		13.5
38	5190	11	10.99
46	5230	11	10.96

802.11	n 5.3G (40M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBM)
CH	Frequency (MHz)	y (MHz) Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	Frequency (MHZ)		13.5
54	5270	11	10.7
62	5310	11	10.93

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 30 of 198

802.11	n 5.6G (40M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBM)
СН	Fraguency (MUz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
CH	CH Frequency (MHz)		13.5
102	5510	11	10.97
110	5550	11	10.58
118	5590	11	10.58
126	5630	11	10.6
134	5670	11	10.98

802.11	n 5.8G (40M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBM)
СН	Eroguopov (MUz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	Frequency (MHz)		13.5
151	5755	11	10.62
159	5795	11	10.56

## #. Bluetooth conducted power table:

		Target	Tolerance	
		[dBm]	+-[dBm]	
BR	low	6	± 3	
	mid	6	± 3	
	high	6	± 3	
EDR	low	-2	± 2	
	mid	-2	± 2	
	high	-2	± 2	
4.0 Low Energy	low	-2	± 2	
	mid	-2	± 2	
	high	-2	± 2	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 31 of 198

#### 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

## 1.5 Operation Description

- 1. The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (R&S CMU200 and Antrisu MT8820C), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
- 2. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.
- 3. During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
- 4. Testing head SAR at lowest, middle and highest channel for all bands with Left Tilt /Left Cheek/Right Tilt/Right Cheek conditions.
- 5. Testing body-worn SAR by separating the EUT and the phantom 15mm distance when performing GSM850/1900, WCDMA Band II/V, LTE Band 5/7 and WLAN 5G. (Both front side & back side)
- 6. Testing hotspot mode SAR by separating the EUT and the phantom **10mm** distance.
  - #. The SAR testing for portable devices with wireless router capability is refered as test guidance of KDB 941225D06v02 (SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities).
  - #. The following procedures are applicable when the overall device length and width are ≥9 cm x 5 cm respectively. A test separation of 10 mm is required. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge, for the data modes, wireless technologies and frequency bands supporting hotspot mode.
  - # For WLAN 2.4G (15mm separation): the testing device support mobile hotspot function, the separation distance is 10mm (No need to perform body-worn

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 32 of 198

## SAR testing due to the hotspot mode (10mm separation distance) is more conservative than body-worn mode (15mm separation distance).

## Test configurations:

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Top side. (WWAN antenna to edge distance > 25mm\_ No SAR measurement is necessary for this configuration)
- (4) Bottom side. (WLAN antenna to edge distance >25mm\_ No SAR measurement is necessary for this configuration)
- (5) Right side. (WLAN antenna to edge distance >25mm\_ No SAR measurement is necessary for this configuration)
- (6) Left side.
- 7. According to KDB447498D01v05r02 The 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]  $\cdot [\sqrt{f(GHz)}] \le 3.0$  for 1-q SAR, SAR evaluation is not required. (Max power for Bluetooth is 9 dBm)

	Maximum tune-up power(dBm)	Maximum tune-up power(mW)	All surfaces/sides		
Mode			Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold	Require SAR testing?
ВТ	9	7.943	15	0.834	NO

- 8. The SAR test of GPRS was performed on the maximum sourced-based time-averaged power.
- 9. The SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA/HSPA+ since its maximum output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than RMC without HSDPA/HSPA/HSPA+.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com

Member of SGS Group



Page: 33 of 198

#### 10. LTE modes test according to KDB 941225D05v02r03.

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation.
  - Using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
  - When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.
  - When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation
  - The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 5.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 100% RB allocation
  - For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are ≤ 0.8 W/kg.
  - Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4, Higher order modulations
  - For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 5.2.1, 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > 1/2 dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 34 of 198

- e. Per Section 5.3, other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements
  - For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 5.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > 1/2 dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.
  - The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth.

## 802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

- 11. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 12. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

#### 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

13. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ .

### **Initial Test Configuration:**

14. An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 35 of 198

aggregated frequency band.

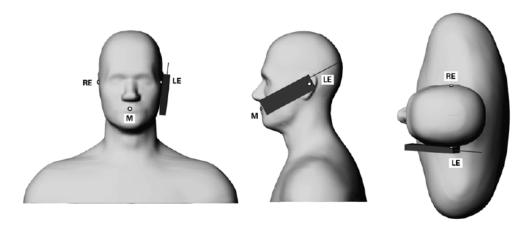
- 15. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
- 16. WLAN 802.11 5.2a, 5.3a, 5.6a and 5.8a are chosen to be the initial test configurations.
- 17. BT and WLAN use the same antenna path and Bluetooth can't transmit simultaneously with WLAN.
- 18. The highest body SAR configuration is repeated with a headset attached.
- 19. According to KDB447498D01v05r02, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, when the transmission band is  $\leq$  100 MHz.
- 20. According to KDB865664D01v01r03, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.8$  W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-q SAR limit)
- 21. Since a display diagonal dimension(12.6cm) < 15.0 cm and an overall diagonal dimension(15.8cm) < 16.0 cm so that the phablet procedure in KDB648474D04 is not required. (please refer to Fig. 16)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

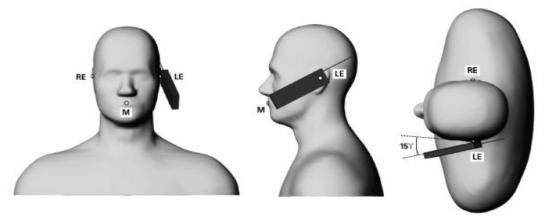


Page: 36 of 198

## 1.6 Positioning Procedure



Phone position 1, "cheek" or "touch" position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.



Phone position 2, "tilted position." The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.

#### Cheek/Touch Position:

The handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom.

#### Ear/Tilt Position:

With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 37 of 198

the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

## 1.7 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid.
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface.
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 38 of 198

is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.

If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 39 of 198

#### 1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

## 1.8.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta T / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} |E|^2 = c \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

Whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

• The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 40 of 198

• The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.

- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures ( $\sim 2\%$  for c; much better for  $\rho$ ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed  $\pm 5\%$ .
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about  $\pm 10\%$  (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is  $\pm 5\%$  (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and  $\pm 7-9\%$ (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

# 1.8.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

• The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 41 of 198

- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

#### References

- [1] N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- [2] K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- [3] K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined



Page: 42 of 198

## 1.9 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement system is given in Fig. a. This SAR measurement system uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). Model EX3DV4 field probes are used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  ( $|Ei|^2$ )/  $\rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

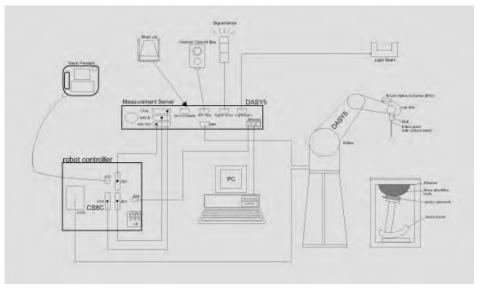


Fig. a A block diagram of the SAR measurement system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 43 of 198

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows7
- DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 44 of 198

# 1.10 System Components

# **EX3DV4 E-Field Probe**

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in						
	shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure						
	material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)						
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air						
	Conversion Factors (CF) for						
	HSL835/1900/2450/2600/5200/5300/5600/5800MHz						
	Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon						
	request						
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: ± 0.6 dB						
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)						
	± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)						
Dynamic	10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g						
Range	Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μW/g)						
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm						
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very						
	strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for						
	frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 45 of 198

## **SAM PHANTOM V4.0C**

SAM PHANTON	/I V4.0C								
Construction:	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific								
	Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528								
	and IEC 62209.								
	It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone								
	usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A								
	cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the								
	phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions								
	and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the								
	robot.								
Shell Thickness:	2 ± 0.2 mm								
Filling Volume:	Approx. 25 liters	THE PARTY OF THE P							
Dimensions:	Height: 850 mm;	Y							
	Length: 1000 mm;								
	Width: 500 mm								

## **DEVICE HOLDER**

Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom	
	V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting	-
	Device (made from POM) enables the rotation	
	of the mounted transmitter in spherical	
	coordinates, whereby the rotation point is the	
	ear opening. The devices can be easily and	
	accurately positioned according to IEC, IEEE,	
	CENELEC, FCC or other specifications. The	
	device holder can be locked at different	
	phantom locations (left head, right head, flat	Dev
	phantom).	



Device Holder

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 46 of 198

# 1.11 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% (according to KDB865664D01v01r03) from the target SAR values.

These tests were done at 850/1900/2450/2600/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7°C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm ( $\leq$ 3G) or 10 cm (>3G) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

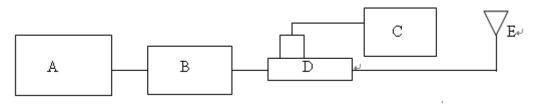
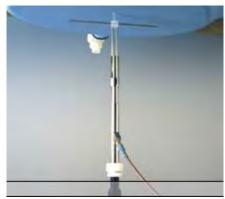


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

- A. Signal Generator
- B. Amplifier
- C. Power Sensor
- D. Dual Directional Coupling
- E. Reference Dipole Antenna



Photograph of the Dipole Antenna

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 47 of 198

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)				1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D835V2	4d063	835	Head	9.24	2.48	9.92	7.36%	May. 07,2015		
D835V2	4d063	835	Body	9.35	2.38	9.52	1.82%	May. 08,2015		
D1900V2	5d027	1900	Head	40.6	9.91	39.64	-2.36%	May. 09,2015		
D1900V2	5d027	1900	Body	39.3	9.87	39.48	0.46%	May. 11,2015		
D2450V2	727	2450	Head	52	12.8	51.2	-1.54%	May. 08,2015		
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	51	13.4	53.6	5.10%	May. 08,2015		
D2600V2	1005	2600	Head	56.8	14.3	57.2	0.70%	May. 12,2015		
D2600V2	1005	2600	Body	55.1	14.2	56.8	3.09%	May. 13,2015		
D5GHzV2	1023	5200	Head	77.9	7.71	77.1	-1.03%	May. 11,2015		
D5GHzV2	1023	5200	Body	73.5	7.39	73.9	0.54%	May. 11,2015		
D5GHzV2	1023	5300	Head	81.7	8.29	82.9	1.47%	May. 11,2015		
D5GHzV2	1023	5300	Body	74.6	7.73	77.3	3.62%	May. 11,2015		
D5GHzV2	1023	5600	Head	81.4	7.95	79.5	-2.33%	May. 11,2015		
D5GHzV2	1023	5600	Body	77.9	8.09	80.9	3.85%	May. 11,2015		
D5GHzV2	1023	5800	Head	78.2	8.06	80.6	3.07%	May. 11,2015		
D5GHzV2	1023	5800	Body	75.6	7.87	78.7	4.10%	May. 11,2015		

Table 1. System validation (follow manufacture target value)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 48 of 198

## 1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjuncation with Network Analyzer.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) during all tests. (Appendix Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, Er	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, Er	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ	Measurement Date
Head	2437	39.223	1.788	38.532	1.805	1.79%	-0.95%	May. 8, 2015
Heau	2450	39.200	1.800	38.479	1.821	1.87%	-1.17%	May. 6, 2015
Body	2437	52.717	1.938	51.238	2.019	2.89%	-4.18%	May. 8, 2015
Войу	2450	52.700	1.950	51.195	2.036	2.94%	-4.41%	May. 6, 2015
	5180	36.009	4.635	37.265	4.726	-3.37%	-1.97%	
	5200	35.986	4.655 37.204 4.750 -3.27%	-2.04%				
	5280	35.894	4.737	36.954	4.860	-2.87%	-2.60%	
Head	5300	35.871	4.758	36.930	4.882	-2.87%	-2.62%	May. 11, 2015
неао	5600	35.529	5.065	36.095	5.241	-1.57%	-3.47%	Way. 11, 2015
	5700	35.414	5.168	35.861	5.364	-1.25%	-3.79%	
	5800	35.300	5.270	35.577	5.486	-0.78%	-4.10%	
	5825	35.271	5.296	35.496	5.521	-0.63%	-4.26%	
	5180	49.041	5.276	48.078	5.444	2.00%	-3.19%	
	5200	49.014	5.299	47.906	5.466	2.31%	-3.15%	
	5280	48.906	5.393	47.654	5.587	2.63%	-3.60%	
D = alc:	5300	48.879	5.416	47.554	5.611	2.79%	-3.60%	M 11 2015
Body	5600	48.471	5.766	46.541	6.011	4.15%	-4.24%	May. 11, 2015
	5700	48.336	5.883	46.299	6.152	4.40%	-4.57%	
	5800	48.200	6.000	45.975	6.278	4.84%	-4.63%	
	5825	48.166	6.029	45.881	6.284	4.98%	-4.23%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 49 of 198

Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, Er	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, Er	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ	Measurement Date	
	824.2	41.556	0.899	40.874	0.865	1.64%	3.80%		
	826.4	41.545	0.899	40.854	0.867	1.66%	3.56%		
	829	41.531	0.900	40.831	0.871	1.69%	3.22%		
	835	41.500	0.900	40.778	0.877	1.74%	2.56%		
Head	836.5	41.500	0.902	40.753	0.879	1.80%	2.55%	May.7, 2015	
	836.6	41.500	0.902	40.749	0.879	1.81%	2.55%		
	844	41.500	0.910	40.688	0.887	1.96%	2.53%		
	846.6	41.500	0.912	40.667	0.889	2.01%	2.52%		
	848.8	41.500	0.915	40.653	0.892	2.04%	2.51%		
	824.2	55.242	0.969	56.211	0.951	-1.75%	1.87%		
	826.4	55.234	0.969	56.194	0.953	-1.74%	1.65%		
	829	55.223	0.970	56.169	0.956	-1.71%	1.44%		
	835	55.200	0.970	56.127	0.962	-1.68%	0.82%		
Body	836.5	55.195	0.972	56.111	0.964	-1.66%	0.82%	May.8, 2015	
	836.6	55.195	0.972	56.109	0.964	-1.66%	0.82%		
	844	55.172	0.981	56.058	0.972	-1.61%	0.92%		
	846.6	55.164	0.984	56.033	0.975	-1.58%	0.91%		
	848.8	55.158	0.987	56.019	0.978	-1.56%	0.91%		
	1850.2	40.000	1.400	40.674	1.351	-1.69%	3.50%		
	1852.4	40.000	1.400	40.661	1.353	-1.65%	3.36%		
Head	1880	40.000	1.400	40.501	1.381	-1.25%	1.36%	May.9, 2015	
ricau	1900	40.000	1.400	40.388	1.403	-0.97%	-0.21%	Way. 7, 2013	
Body Head	1907.6	40.000	1.400	40.344	1.411	-0.86%	-0.79%		
	1909.8	40.000	500         0.915         40.653         0.892         2.04%           242         0.969         56.211         0.951         -1.75%           234         0.969         56.194         0.953         -1.74%           223         0.970         56.169         0.956         -1.71%           200         0.970         56.127         0.962         -1.68%           195         0.972         56.111         0.964         -1.66%           195         0.972         56.109         0.964         -1.66%           195         0.972         56.109         0.964         -1.66%           195         0.972         56.019         0.972         -1.61%           164         0.984         56.033         0.975         -1.58%           158         0.987         56.019         0.978         -1.56%           000         1.400         40.674         1.351         -1.69%           000         1.400         40.661         1.353         -1.65%           000         1.400         40.388         1.403         -0.97%           000         1.400         40.344         1.411         -0.86%           000	-0.93%					
	1850.2	53.300	1.520	53.552	1.491	-0.47%	1.91%		
	1852.4	53.300	1.520	53.541	1.493	-0.45%	1.78%		
Pody	1880	53.300	1.520	53.451	1.523	-0.28%	-0.20%	May 11 2015	
Body	1900	53.300	1.520	53.365	1.544	-0.12%	-1.58%	May.11, 2015	
	1907.6	53.300	1.520	53.326	1.552	-0.05%	-2.11%		
	1909.8	53.300	1.520	53.317	1.554	-0.03%	-2.24%		
	2510	39.124	1.865	40.432	1.821	-3.34%	2.36%		
	2535	39.092	1.893	40.348	1.847	-3.21%	2.43%		
Head	2560	39.060					2.34%	May.12, 2015	
	2600	39.009	1.964	40.142	1.913	-2.90%	2.60%		
	2510	52.624	2.035	53.876	1.983	-2.38%	2.56%		
Body	2535	52.592	2.071	53.787	2.008	-2.27%	3.04%	May.13, 2015	
	2560	52.560	2.106	53.703	2.033	-2.17%	3.47%		
	2600	52.509	2.163	53.561	2.073	-2.00%	4.16%		

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 50 of 198

## The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

			position of			.9		
F			Takal					
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	OGMBE Water Salt Preventol D-7		Cellulose Sugar		Total amount	
250	Head		532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)
850	Body	_	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g		600 g	1.0L(Kg)
1000	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	_			1.0L(Kg)
1900	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g				1.0L(Kg)
2450	Head	550ml	450ml	_				1.0L(Kg)
2450	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_			_	1.0L(Kg)
2/00	Head	550ml	450ml	_	_		_	1.0L(Kg)
2600	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_				1.0L(Kg)

# Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 51 of 198

### 1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.

These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.

Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

(1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over a 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 52 of 198

or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

(2) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.

Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

Table 4. RF exposure limits

#### Notes:

- Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 53 of 198

# 2. Summary of Results

## **GSM 850 MHz**

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged 1 (W/ Measured	g	Plot page
	Re Cheek	-	128	824.2	33.50	33.00	12.20%	0.123	0.138	74
	Re Cheek	-	190	836.6	33.50	33.00	12.20%	0.099	0.111	-
GSM850	Re Cheek	-	251	848.8	33.50	33.00	12.20%	0.088	0.099	-
(Head)	Re Tilt	-	190	836.6	33.50	33.00	12.20%	0.060	0.067	-
	Le Cheek	-	190	836.6	33.50	33.00	12.20%	0.085	0.095	-
	Le Tilt	-	190	836.6	33.50	33.00	12.20%	0.056	0.063	-
0014050	Front side	15	190	836.6	33.50	33.00	12.20%	0.084	0.094	-
GSM850 (Body-Worn	Back side	15	128	824.2	33.50	33.00	12.20%	0.159	0.178	75
speech mode)	Back side	15	190	836.6	33.50	33.00	12.20%	0.130	0.146	-
о <b>р</b> осон насео)	Back side	15	251	848.8	33.50	33.00	12.20%	0.110	0.123	-
	Front side	10	128	824.2	28.00	27.90	2.33%	0.175	0.179	-
	Back side	10	128	824.2	28.00	27.90	2.33%	0.462	0.473	76
GPRS850	Back side	10	190	836.6	28.00	27.80	4.71%	0.349	0.365	-
(Hotspot)	Back side	10	251	848.8	28.00	27.80	4.71%	0.256	0.268	-
(1Dn4UP)	Bottom side	10	128	824.2	28.00	27.90	2.33%	0.139	0.142	-
	Right side	10	128	824.2	28.00	27.90	2.33%	0.192	0.196	-
	Left side	10	128	824.2	28.00	27.90	2.33%	0.105	0.107	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 54 of 198

#### **GSM 1900 MHz**

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged 1 (W/ Measured	g	Plot page
	Re Cheek	_	810	1909.8	30.50	30.50	0.00%	0.078	0.078	-
	Re Tilt	-	810	1909.8	30.50	30.50	0.00%	0.046	0.046	-
GSM1900	Le Cheek	-	512	1850.2	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.121	0.124	77
(Head)	Le Cheek	-	661	1880	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.116	0.119	-
	Le Cheek	-	810	1909.8	30.50	30.50	0.00%	0.100	0.100	-
	Le Tilt	-	810	1909.8	30.50	30.50	0.00%	0.092	0.092	-
	Front side	15	512	1850.2	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.248	0.254	-
GSM1900 (Body-Worn	Front side	15	661	1880	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.241	0.247	-
speech mode)	Front side	15	810	1909.8	30.50	30.50	0.00%	0.319	0.319	78
speech mode)	Back side	15	810	1909.8	30.50	30.50	0.00%	0.256	0.256	-
	Front side	10	512	1850.2	27.50	27.10	9.65%	0.946	1.037	-
	Front side	10	661	1880	27.50	27.10	9.65%	1.020	1.118	-
	Front side	10	810	1909.8	27.50	27.40	2.33%	1.160	1.187	79
	Front side*	10	810	1909.8	27.50	27.40	2.33%	1.150	1.177	-
GPRS1900	Back side	10	512	1850.2	27.50	27.10	9.65%	0.856	0.939	-
(Hotspot)	Back side	10	661	1880	27.50	27.10	9.65%	0.903	0.990	-
(1Dn4UP)	Back side	10	810	1909.8	27.50	27.40	2.33%	0.991	1.014	-
	Bottom side	10	512	1850.2	27.50	27.10	9.65%	0.758	0.831	-
	Bottom side	10	661	1880	27.50	27.10	9.65%	0.809	0.887	-
	Bottom side	10	810	1909.8	27.50	27.40	2.33%	0.906	0.927	-
	Right side	10	810	1909.8	27.50	27.40	2.33%	0.078	0.080	-
	Left side	10	810	1909.8	27.50	27.40	2.33%	0.137	0.140	-

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 55 of 198

#### WCDMA Band II

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged 1 (W/ Measured	g kg)	Plot page
	RE Cheek	-	9400	1880	24	23.98	0.46%	0.231	0.232	-
	RE Tilt	-	9400	1880	24	23.98	0.46%	0.112	0.113	-
R99	LE Cheek	-	9262	1852.4	24	23.89	2.57%	0.273	0.280	-
(Head)	LE Cheek	-	9400	1880	24	23.98	0.46%	0.286	0.287	80
	LE Cheek	-	9538	1907.6	24	23.86	3.28%	0.275	0.284	-
	LE Tilt	-	9400	1880	24	23.98	0.46%	0.182	0.183	-
	Front side	15	9400	1880	24	23.98	0.46%	0.512	0.514	-
Body-worn	Back side	15	9262	1852.4	24	23.89	2.57%	0.487	0.499	-
(speech mode)	Back side	15	9400	1880	24	23.98	0.46%	0.535	0.537	-
mode	Back side	15	9538	1907.6	24	23.86	3.28%	0.551	0.569	81
	Front side	10	9262	1852.4	24	23.89	2.57%	1.080	1.108	-
	Front side	10	9400	1880	24	23.98	0.46%	1.030	1.035	-
	Front side	10	9538	1907.6	24	23.86	3.28%	1.220	1.260	-
	Back side	10	9262	1852.4	24	23.89	2.57%	1.090	1.118	-
	Back side	10	9400	1880	24	23.98	0.46%	1.160	1.165	-
	Back side	10	9538	1907.6	24	23.86	3.28%	1.350	1.394	82
Hotspot	Back side*	10	9538	1907.6	24	23.86	3.28%	1.280	1.322	-
	Back side-with headset	10	9538	1907.6	24	23.86	3.28%	1.311	1.354	-
	Bottom side	10	9262	1852.4	24	23.89	2.57%	0.829	0.850	-
	Bottom side	10	9400	1880	24	23.98	0.46%	0.931	0.935	-
	Bottom side	10	9538	1907.6	24	23.86	3.28%	0.975	1.007	-
	Right side	10	9400	1880	24	23.98	0.46%	0.112	0.113	-
	Left side	10	9400	1880	24	23.98	0.46%	0.159	0.160	-

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01v01r03

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 56 of 198

#### WCDMA Band V

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged 1 (W/ Measured	g	Plot page
	RE Cheek	-	4132	826.4	24	23.61	9.40%	0.116	0.127	83
	RE Cheek	-	4183	836.6	24	23.58	10.15%	0.105	0.116	-
R99	RE Cheek	-	4233	846.6	24	23.54	11.17%	0.111	0.123	-
(Head)	RE Tilt	-	4132	826.4	24	23.61	9.40%	0.071	0.078	-
	LE Cheek	-	4132	826.4	24	23.61	9.40%	0.084	0.092	-
	LE Tilt	-	4132	826.4	24	23.61	9.40%	0.062	0.068	-
	Front side	15	4132	826.4	24	23.61	9.40%	0.087	0.095	-
Body-worn (speech	Back side	15	4132	826.4	24	23.61	9.40%	0.149	0.163	84
mode)	Back side	15	4183	836.6	24	23.58	10.15%	0.142	0.156	-
modey	Back side	15	4233	846.6	24	23.54	11.17%	0.141	0.157	-
	Front side	10	4132	826.4	24	23.61	9.40%	0.130	0.142	-
	Back side	10	4132	826.4	24	23.61	9.40%	0.341	0.373	-
	Back side	10	4183	836.6	24	23.58	10.15%	0.350	0.386	-
Hotspot	Back side	10	4233	846.6	24	23.54	11.17%	0.354	0.394	85
	Bottom side	10	4132	826.4	24	23.61	9.40%	0.089	0.097	-
	Right side	10	4132	826.4	24	23.61	9.40%	0.140	0.153	-
	Left side	10	4132	826.4	24	23.61	9.40%	0.070	0.077	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 57 of 198

#### LTE FDD Band V

Mode	Bandwidt h (MHz)	Modulatior	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged 1g (V Measured	V/kg)	Plot page								
				25	RE Cheek	-	20450	829	24	23.95	1.16%	0.146	0.148	-								
				25	RE Cheek	-	20600	844	24	23.86	3.28%	0.147	0.152	86								
			1 RB	49	RE Cheek	-	20525	836.5	24	23.75	5.93%	0.144	0.153	-								
			TKD		RE Tilt	-	20450	829	24	23.95	1.16%	0.080	0.081	-								
				25	LE Cheek	-	20450	829	24	23.95	1.16%	0.107	0.108	-								
LTE					LE Tilt	-	20450	829	24	23.95	1.16%	0.070	0.071	-								
Band 5	10MHz	QPSK			RE Cheek	-	20450	829	23.5	23.22	6.66%	0.124	0.132	-								
(Head)	TOWNIZ	QI SIK	25 RB	25	RE Tilt	-	20450	829	23.5	23.22	6.66%	0.069	0.074	-								
(,			25 KB	23	LE Cheek	-	20450	829	23.5	23.22	6.66%	0.097	0.103	-								
					LE Tilt	-	20450	829	23.5	23.22	6.66%	0.060	0.064	-								
					RE Cheek	-	20600	844	23	22.96	0.93%	0.130	0.131	-								
			50 I	DR.	RE Tilt	-	20600	844	23	22.96	0.93%	0.069	0.070	-								
		30	30 1	ND .	LE Cheek	-	20600	844	23	22.96	0.93%	0.095	0.096	-								
					LE Tilt	-	20600	844	23	22.96	0.93%	0.053	0.053	-								
					Front side	15	20450	829	24	23.95	1.16%	0.116	0.117	-								
											1 RB	25	Back side	15	20450	829	24	23.95	1.16%	0.129	0.130	87
LTE			QPSK —		Back side	15	20600	844	24	23.86	3.28%	0.128	0.132	-								
Band 5	10MHz	OPSK		49	Back side	15	20525	836.5	24	23.75	5.93%	0.118	0.125	-								
(Body-	TOWNIZ	QISK	25 RB	50	Front side	15	20450	829	23.5	23.22	6.66%	0.092	0.098	-								
Worn)			23 KD	30	Back side	15	20450	829	23.5	23.22	6.66%	0.094	0.100	-								
			50 I	DR.	Front side	15	20600	844	23	22.96	0.93%	0.098	0.099	-								
			30 1		Back side	15	20600	844	23	22.96	0.93%	0.098	0.099	-								
					Front side	10	20450	829	24	23.95	1.16%	0.149	0.151	-								
				25	Back side	10	20450	829	24	23.95	1.16%	0.301	0.304	-								
					Back side	10	20600	844	24	23.86	3.28%	0.323	0.334	88								
			1 RB	49	Back side	10	20525	836.5	24	23.75	5.93%	0.314	0.333	-								
					Bottom side	10	20450	829	24	23.95	1.16%	0.090	0.091	-								
				25	Right side	10	20450	829	24	23.95	1.16%	0.169	0.171	-								
					Left side	10	20450	829	24	23.95	1.16%	0.095	0.096	-								
LTE					Front side	10	20450	829	23.5	23.22	6.66%	0.118	0.126	-								
Band 5	10MHz	QPSK			Back side	10	20450	829	23.5	23.22	6.66%	0.241	0.257	-								
(Hotspot)	41.	25 RB	25	Bottom side	10	20450	829	23.5	23.22	6.66%	0.075	0.080	-									
				Right side	10	20450	829	23.5	23.22	6.66%	0.077	0.082	-									
				Left side	10	20450	829	23.5	23.22	6.66%	0.081	0.086	-									
			· <u> </u>	Front side	10	20600	844	23	22.96	0.93%	0.112	0.113	-									
					Back side	10	20600	844	23	22.96	0.93%	0.256	0.258	-								
			50 I	RB	Bottom side	10	20600	844	23	22.96	0.93%	0.080	0.081	-								
					Right side	10	20600	844	23	22.96	0.93%	0.076	0.077	-								
					Left side	10	20600	844	23	22.96	0.93%	0.084	0.085	-								

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 58 of 198

## LTE FDD Band VII

	Bandwidt		20	DD		Distance		F	Max. Rated Avg.	Measured		Averaged 1g (V	SAR over V/kg)	Dist						
Mode	h (MHz)	Modulatior	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page						
					RE Cheek	-	20850	2510	22.5	22.43	1.62%	0.182	0.185	89						
					RE Cheek	-	21100	2535	22.5	22.38	2.80%	0.180	0.185	-						
			1 RB	99	RE Cheek	-	21350	2560	22.5	22.45	1.16%	0.173	0.175	-						
			1 KB	,,	RE Tilt	-	21350	2560	22.5	22.45	1.16%	0.052	0.053	-						
					LE Cheek	-	21350	2560	22.5	22.45	1.16%	0.155	0.157	-						
LTE					LE Tilt	-	21350	2560	22.5	22.45	1.16%	0.024	0.024	-						
Band 7	20MHz	QPSK			RE Cheek	-	20850	2510	22	21.45	13.50%	0.147	0.167	-						
(Head)			50 RB	50	RE Tilt	-	20850	2510	22	21.45	13.50%	0.046	0.052	-						
					LE Cheek	-	20850	2510	22	21.45	13.50%	0.154	0.175	-						
					LE Tilt	-	20850	2510	22	21.45	13.50%	0.062	0.070	-						
					RE Cheek	-	20850	2510	21.5	21.39	2.57%	0.152	0.156	-						
			100	RB	RE Tilt	-	20850	2510	21.5	21.39	2.57%	0.048	0.049	-						
					LE Cheek	-	20850	2510	21.5	21.39	2.57%	0.149	0.153	-						
					LE Tilt Front side	- 15	20850 21350	2510 2560	21.5 22.5	21.39 22.45	2.57% 1.16%	0.060	0.062	-						
			1 RB	99	Back side	15	21350	2560	22.5	22.45	1.16%	0.511	0.515	90						
				50	Front side	15	20850	2510	22.5	21.45	13.50%	0.310	0.352	-						
LTE Band 7			50 DD	0	Back side	15	21100	2535	22	21.43	19.12%	0.482	0.574	_						
(Body-	20MHz	QPSK	K 50 RB	-	Back side	15	20850	2510	22	21.45	13.50%	0.530	0.602	_						
Worn)				50	Back side	15	21350	2560	22	21.40	14.82%	0.456	0.524	_						
					Front side	15	20850	2510	21.5	21.39	2.57%	0.313	0.321	_						
			100	RB	Back side	15	20850	2510	21.5	21.39	2.57%	0.540	0.554	_						
			100								Front side	10	21350	2560	22.5	22.45	1.16%	0.557	0.563	-
							Back side	10	20850	2510	22.5	22.43	1.62%	1.260	1.280	91				
					Back side*	10	20850	2510	22.5	22.43	1.62%	1.190	1.209	-						
			4.00		Back side	10	21100	2535	22.5	22.38	2.80%	1.130	1.162	-						
			1 RB	99	Back side	10	21350	2560	22.5	22.45	1.16%	1.110	1.123	-						
					Bottom side	10	21350	2560	22.5	22.45	1.16%	0.775	0.784	-						
					Right side	10	21350	2560	22.5	22.45	1.16%	0.171	0.173	-						
					Left side	10	21350	2560	22.5	22.45	1.16%	0.137	0.139	-						
				50	Front side	10	20850	2510	22	21.45	13.50%	0.608	0.690	-						
				0	Back side	10	21100	2535	22	21.24	19.12%	0.976	1.163	-						
LTE				50	Back side	10	20850	2510	22	21.45	13.50%	1.060	1.203	-						
Band 7	20MHz	QPSK			Back side	10	21350	2560	22	21.40	14.82%	0.919	1.055	-						
(Hotspot)	2011112	QI SIX	50 RB	0	Bottom side	10	21100	2535	22	21.24	19.12%	0.627	0.747	-						
ľ ,					Bottom side	10	20850	2510	22	21.45	13.50%	0.736	0.835	-						
			50	Bottom side	10	21350	2560	22	21.40	14.82%	0.592	0.680	-							
				Right side	10	20850	2510	22	21.45	13.50%	0.121	0.137	-							
				Left side	10	20850	2510	22	21.45	13.50%	0.125	0.142	-							
				Front side	10	20850	2510	21.5	21.39	2.57%	0.626	0.642	-							
				Back side	10	20850	2510	21.5	21.39	2.57%	1.060	1.087	-							
				Back side	10	21100	2535	21.5	21.19	7.40%	0.942	1.012	-							
			100 F	100	100	100	RB	Back side	10	21350	2560	21.5	21.34	3.75%	0.916	0.950	-			
		.301		130 1	100 K	100 F				Bottom side	10	20850	2510	21.5	21.39	2.57%	0.755	0.774	-	
					Right side	10	20850	2510	21.5	21.39	2.57%	0.120	0.123	-						
					Left side	10	20850	2510	21.5	21.39	2.57%	0.127	0.130	-						

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r03

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 59 of 198

#### WLAN802.11 b

					Max. Rated Avg. Measured			Averaged S (W/		
Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page
	RE Cheek	-	6	2437	17	16.98	0.46%	0.320	0.321	92
802.11 b	RE Tilt	-	6	2437	17	16.98	0.46%	0.123	0.124	-
(Head)	LE Cheek	-	6	2437	17	16.98	0.46%	0.261	0.262	-
	LE Tilt	1	6	2437	17	16.98	0.46%	0.071	0.071	-
	Front side	10	6	2437	17	16.98	0.46%	0.112	0.113	-
	Back side	10	6	2437	17	16.98	0.46%	0.442	0.444	93
802.11 b (Hotspot)	Back side- with headset	10	6	2437	17	16.98	0.46%	0.31	0.311	-
	Top side	10	6	2437	17	16.98	0.46%	0.022	0.023	-
	Left side	10	6	2437	17	16.98	0.46%	0.181	0.182	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 60 of 198

#### WLAN802.11 a 5.2G

					Max. Rated Avg.	Measured		Averaged S (W/		
Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page
	RE Cheek	-	36	5180	13	12.9	2.33%	0.165	0.169	94
802.11a	RE Tilt	-	36	5180	13	12.9	2.33%	0.029	0.030	-
5.2G Head	LE Cheek	-	36	5180	13	12.9	2.33%	0.0725	0.074	-
Ticad	LE Tilt	-	36	5180	13	12.9	2.33%	0.0314	0.032	-
802.11a 5.2G	Front side	15	36	5180	13	12.9	2.33%	0.00855	0.009	-
(Body- worn)	Back side	15	36	5180	13	12.9	2.33%	0.189	0.193	95

#### WLAN802.11 a 5.3G

					Max. Rated	Measured		Averaged 1	SAR over	
Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page
	RE Cheek	-	56	5280	13	12.97	0.69%	0.306	0.308	96
802.11a 5.3G	RE Tilt	-	56	5280	13	12.97	0.69%	0.0668	0.067	-
Head	LE Cheek	-	56	5280	13	12.97	0.69%	0.119	0.120	-
riodd	LE Tilt	-	56	5280	13	12.97	0.69%	0.039	0.039	-
802.11a 5.3G	Front side	15	56	5280	13	12.97	0.69%	0.0186	0.019	
(Body- worn)	Back side	15	56	5280	13	12.97	0.69%	0.225	0.227	97

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 61 of 198

#### WLAN802.11 a 5.6G

					Max. Rated	Measured		Averaged 1	SAR over	
Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page
	RE Cheek	-	140	5700	13	12.96	0.93%	0.094	0.095	98
802.11a 5.6G	RE Tilt	-	140	5700	13	12.96	0.93%	0.0237	0.024	-
Head	LE Cheek	-	140	5700	13	12.96	0.93%	0.0212	0.021	-
	LE Tilt	-	140	5700	13	12.96	0.93%	0.00762	0.008	-
802.11a 5.6G	Front side	15	140	5700	13	12.96	0.93%	0.000317	0.0003	-
(Body- worn)	Back side	15	140	5700	13	12.96	0.93%	0.0362	0.037	99

#### WLAN802.11 a 5.8G

					Max. Rated Avg.	Measured			SAR over	Dlot
Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page
	RE Cheek	-	165	5825	13	12.99	0.23%	0.269	0.270	100
802.11a 5.8G	RE Tilt	-	165	5825	13	12.99	0.23%	0.0427	0.043	-
Head	LE Cheek	-	165	5825	13	12.99	0.23%	0.11	0.110	-
	LE Tilt	-	165	5825	13	12.99	0.23%	0.0235	0.024	-
802.11a 5.8G	Front side	15	165	5825	13	12.99	0.23%	0.0108	0.011	-
(Body- worn)	Back side	15	165	5825	13	12.99	0.23%	0.139	0.139	101

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 62 of 198

# 3. Simultaneous Tramsmission Analysis

## **Simultaneous Tramsmission Scenarios:**

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Head	Body-Worn	Hotspot
GSM850/1900 + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	No	No
GPRS850/1900 + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	No	No	Yes
UMTS B2/B5 + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	No	Yes
LTE FDD B5/B7 + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	No	Yes
GSM850/1900 + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
GPRS850/1900 + 5GHz Wi-Fi	No	No	No
UMTS B2/B5 + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
LTE FDD B5/B7 + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
GSM850/1900 + Bluetooth	No	Yes	No
GPRS850/1900 + Bluetooth	No	No	No
UMTS B2/B5 + Bluetooth	No	Yes	No
LTE FDD B5/B7 + Bluetooth	No	Yes	No

#### Notes:

- 1. GSM & WCDMA & LTE share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously
- 2. Bluetooth, 5GHz WiFi, and 2.4GHz WiFi share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 63 of 198

## 3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v05 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR = 
$$\frac{\text{Max.tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{\text{f(GHz)}}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

Mode	Frequency (MHz)	Maximum Power (dBm)	Separation Distance (Body) (mm)	Estimated SAR 1g (Body) (W/kg)
Bluetooth	2480	9	15	0.111

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 64 of 198

## 3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by (SAR1 + SAR2) ^ 1.5/Ri, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be  $\leq 0.04$  for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 65 of 198

## **Simultaneous Transmission Combination**

	repo	rted SAR WW	AN and WLA	N DTS 2.4G	Hz, <b>Σ</b> SAR ev	aluation		
Frequency	D	osition	reported S	SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR	
band	P	OSITION	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≦0.04)	
		Right cheek	0.138	0.321	0.459	-	-	
GSM 850	Head	Right tilt	0.060	0.124	0.184	-	-	
G3W 650	rieau	Left cheek	0.085	0.262	0.347	1	-	
		Left tilt	0.056	0.071	0.127	1	-	
		Front	0.179	0.113	0.292	1	-	
		Back	0.473	0.444	0.917	1	=	
GPRS 850	Hotspot	Тор	-	0.023	0.165	1	-	
(1Dn4UP)	Dn4UP) Hotspot	Bottom	0.142	=	-	1	-	
		Right	0.196	=	-	1	-	
		Left	0.107	0.182	-	1	-	
		Right cheek	0.078	0.321	0.399	1	-	
GSM 1900	Head	Right tilt	0.046	0.124	0.170	-	-	
G3W 1900	пеаи	Left cheek	0.124	0.262	0.386	-	-	
		Left tilt	0.092	0.071	0.163	-	-	
		Front	1.187	0.113	1.300	-	-	
	GPRS 1900 (1Dn4UP) Hotspot		Back	1.014	0.444	1.458	-	-
GPRS 1900		Тор	-	0.023	0.950	-	-	
(1Dn4UP)		Bottom	0.927	-	-	-	-	
		Right	0.080	-	-	-		
		-		Left	0.140	0.182	0.322	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 66 of 198

	repo	rted SAR WW	AN and WLA	N DTS 2.4G	Hz, <b>Σ</b> SAR eva	aluation	
Frequency	D.	osition	reported S	SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR
band	P	osition	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≦0.04)
		Right cheek	0.232	0.321	0.553	-	-
	Head	Right tilt	0.113	0.124	0.237	-	-
	пеаи	Left cheek	0.287	0.262	0.549	-	-
		Left tilt	0.183	0.071	0.254	-	-
WCDMA		Front	1.260	0.113	1.373	-	-
Band II		Back	1.394	0.444	1.838	104.7	0.024
	Hotenet	Тор	-	0.023	-	-	-
	Hotspot	Bottom	1.007	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.113	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.160	0.182	0.342	-	-
		Right cheek	0.127	0.321	0.448	-	-
	Head	Right tilt	0.078	0.124	0.202	-	-
	пеаи	Left cheek	0.092	0.262	0.354	-	-
		Left tilt	0.068	0.071	0.139	-	-
WCDMA		Front	0.142	0.113	0.255	-	-
Band V		Back	0.394	0.444	0.838	-	-
	Hotspot -	Тор	-	0.023	-	-	-
		Bottom	0.097	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.153	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.077	0.182	0.259	-	-

			C	oordinates (cr	n)		Peak		
Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	х	у	Z	ΣSAR (W/kg)	Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
WCDMA Band 2	Back side	1.394	-0.85	6.9	0.02	1.838	104.7	0.024	SPLSR<0.04,
802.11b CH 6	Dack side	0.444	-3.68	-3.18	-0.09	1.030	104.7	0.024	Not required
L,			WLAN		WC	DMA B2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

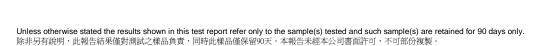
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 67 of 198

	repo	rted SAR WW	AN and WLA	N DTS 2.4G	Hz, <b>Σ</b> SAR ev	aluation	
Frequency band	P	osition	reported S WWAN	AR / W/kg WLAN	ΣSAR <1.6W/kg	Calculated distance (mm)	SPLSR (≤0.04)
		Right cheek	0.153	0.321	0.474	-	-
	Head	Right tilt	0.081	0.124	0.205	-	-
	пеаи	Left cheek	0.108	0.262	0.370	-	-
		Left tilt	0.071	0.071	0.142	-	-
LTE FDD		Front	0.151	0.113	0.264	-	-
Band 5		Back	0.334	0.444	0.778	-	-
	Hotspot	Тор	-	0.023	-	-	-
		Bottom	0.091	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.171	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.096	0.182	0.278	-	-
	II.	Right cheek	0.185	0.321	0.506	-	-
		Right tilt	0.053	0.124	0.177	-	-
	Head	Left cheek	0.175	0.262	0.437	-	-
		Left tilt	0.070	0.071	0.141	-	-
LTE FDD		Front	0.690	0.113	0.803	-	-
Band 7		Back	1.280	0.444	1.724	105.8	0.021
	Hotopot	Тор	-	0.023	-	-	-
	Hotspot	Bottom	0.835	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.173	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.142	0.182	0.324	-	-

			Co	oordinates (cr	n)		Peak		Cincultana
Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	х	у	Z	ΣSAR (W/kg)	Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
LTE Band 7 CH 20850	Back side	1.294	-0.96	7.04	-0.01	1.724	105.8	0.021	SPLSR<0.04,
802.11b CH 6	back side	0.444	-3.68	-3.18	-0.09	1.724	105.8	0.021	Not required
				- A					
					_	LIII	E Band7		



WLAN

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 68 of 198

	reporte	d SAR WWA	N and WLAI	N DTS 5.8 G	SHz, <b>Σ</b> SAR e	valuation	
Frequency	_			AR / W/kg	ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR
band	Position		WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≦0.04)
		RE cheek	0.138	0.27	0.408	-	-
	Head	RE tilt	0.060	0.043	0.103	-	-
GSM 850	пеаи	LE cheek	0.085	0.11	0.195	-	=
G2101 630		LE tilt	0.056	0.024	0.08	-	-
	Body-	Front	0.094	0.011	0.105	-	=
	Worn	Back	0.178	0.139	0.317	-	=
		RE cheek	0.078	0.27	0.348	-	=
	Head	RE tilt	0.046	0.043	0.089	-	-
GSM 1900		LE cheek	0.124	0.11	0.234	-	=
G3W 1900		LE tilt	0.092	0.024	0.116	-	-
	Body- Worn	Front	0.319	0.011	0.33	-	=
		Back	0.256	0.139	0.395	-	=
	Head	RE cheek	0.232	0.27	0.502	-	-
		RE tilt	0.113	0.043	0.156	-	-
WCDMA	пеаи	LE cheek	0.287	0.11	0.397	-	-
Band II		LE tilt	0.183	0.024	0.207	-	=
	Body-	Front	0.514	0.011	0.525	-	-
	Worn	Back	0.569	0.139	0.708	-	-
		RE cheek	0.127	0.27	0.397	-	-
	Head	RE tilt	0.078	0.043	0.121	-	=
WCDMA	пеаи	LE cheek	0.092	0.11	0.202	-	-
Band V		LE tilt	0.068	0.024	0.092	-	=
	Body-	Front	0.095	0.011	0.106	-	-
	Worn	Back	0.163	0.139	0.302	-	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 69 of 198

	reported SAR WWAN and WLAN DTS 5.8 GHz, <b>Σ</b> SAR evaluation											
Frequency	_		reported S	AR / W/kg	ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR					
band	Ро	sition	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≦0.04)					
		RE cheek	0.153	0.27	0.423	-	-					
	Head	RE tilt	0.081	0.043	0.124	-	-					
LTE FDD	пеац	LE cheek	0.108	0.11	0.218	-	-					
Band 5		LE tilt	0.071	0.024	0.095	1	-					
	Body- Worn	Front	0.117	0.011	0.128	-	-					
		Back	0.132	0.139	0.271	1	-					
		RE cheek	0.185	0.27	0.455	-	-					
	Head	RE tilt	0.053	0.043	0.096	1	-					
LTE FDD	пеаи	LE cheek	0.175	0.11	0.285	-	-					
Band 7		LE tilt	0.070	0.024	0.094	-	-					
	Body-	Front	0.352	0.011	0.363	-	-					
	Worn	Back	0.602	0.139	0.741	-	-					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 70 of 198

	reported SAR WWAN and WLAN UNII 5 GHz, ΣSAR evaluation											
Frequency			reported	SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR					
band	Posi	tion	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≦0.04)					
		RE cheek	0.150	0.308	0.458	-	ı					
	Head	RE tilt	0.064	0.067	0.131	1	1					
GSM 850	пеац	LE cheek	0.111	0.12	0.231	-	•					
GSIVI 650		LE tilt	0.073	0.039	0.112	-	-					
	Body-Worn	Front	0.099	0.019	0.118	1	1					
	Body-Worn	Back	0.155	0.227	0.382	-	-					
		RE cheek	0.083	0.308	0.391	-	-					
	Head	RE tilt	0.037	0.067	0.104	-	1					
GSM 1900		LE cheek	0.161	0.12	0.281	1	1					
G3W 1900		LE tilt	0.067	0.039	0.106	-	-					
	Body-Worn	Front	0.247	0.019	0.266	1	1					
		Back	0.222	0.227	0.449	-	-					
	Head	RE cheek	0.185	0.308	0.493	1	1					
		RE tilt	0.087	0.067	0.154	-	-					
WCDMA	пеац	LE cheek	0.270	0.12	0.39	-	1					
Band II		LE tilt	0.141	0.039	0.18	-	1					
	Body-Worn	Front	0.536	0.019	0.555	-	-					
	Body-Worn	Back	0.429	0.227	0.656	1	1					
		RE cheek	0.123	0.308	0.431	-	1					
	Head	RE tilt	0.080	0.067	0.147	-	-					
WCDMA	пеаи	LE cheek	0.116	0.12	0.236	-	-					
Band V		LE tilt	0.078	0.039	0.117	-	-					
	Body-Worn	Front	0.101	0.019	0.12	-	-					
	טטuy-WUITI	Back	0.129	0.227	0.356	-	-					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 71 of 198

	reported SAR WWAN and WLAN UNII 5 GHz, ΣSAR evaluation											
Frequency			reported	SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR					
band	Posi	ition	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≦0.04)					
		RE cheek	0.153	0.308	0.461	-	-					
	Head	RE tilt	0.081	0.067	0.148	-	-					
LTE FDD	Body-Worn	LE cheek	0.108	0.12	0.228	-	-					
Band5		LE tilt	0.071	0.039	0.11	1	-					
		Front	0.117	0.019	0.136	-	-					
		Back	0.132	0.227	0.359	-	-					
		RE cheek	0.185	0.308	0.493	-	-					
	Head	RE tilt	0.053	0.067	0.12	-	-					
LTE FDD	пеац	LE cheek	0.175	0.12	0.295	-	-					
Band7		LE tilt	0.07	0.039	0.109	-	-					
	Body-Worn	Front	0.352	0.019	0.371	-	-					
	Body-Worth	Back	0.602	0.227	0.829	-	-					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 72 of 198

reported SAR WWAN and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation											
Frequency band			reported S	SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR				
	Position		WWAN	Bluetooth	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≦0.04)				
GSM 850 Body-Worn	Pody Worn	Front	0.094	0.111	0.205	-	1				
	body-worn	Back	0.178	0.111	0.289	-	-				
GSM 1900	Body-Worn	Front	0.319	0.111	0.43	-	-				
G3W 1900	Body-Worn	Back	0.256	0.111	0.367	-	-				
WCDMA	Pody Worn	Front	0.514	0.111	0.625	-	-				
Band II	Body-Worn	Back	0.569	0.111	0.68	-	-				
WCDMA Band V	Dody Worn	Front	0.095	0.111	0.206	1	-				
	Body-Worn	Back	0.163	0.111	0.274	-	-				

	reported SAR WWAN and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation										
Frequency band	_		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR (≦0.04)				
	Position		WWAN	Bluetooth	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)					
LTE FDD	Body-Worn	Front	0.117	0.111	0.228	-	-				
Band5		Back	0.132	0.111	0.243	-	-				
LTE FDD Band7	Pody Worn	Front	0.352	0.111	0.463	_	-				
	Body-Worn	Back	0.602	0.111	0.713	-	-				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 73 of 198

# 4. Instruments List

T. HIStruments					
Device	Manufacturer	Туре	Serial	Date of last	Date of next
			number	calibration	calibration
Dosimetric E-Field Probe	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	EX3DV4	3923	Aug.28,2014	Aug.27,2015
			7351	Jan.08,2015	Jan.07,2016
System Validation Dipole	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	D835V2	4d063	Aug.28,2014	Aug.27,2015
		D1900V2	5d027	Apr.29,2015	Apr.28,2016
		D2450V2	727	Apr.22,2015	Apr.21,2016
		D2600V2	1005	Jan.27,2015	Jan.26,2016
		D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.29,2015	Jan.28,2016
Data acquisition Electronics	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DAE4	1374	May.06,2015	May.05,2016
			360	Dec.11,2014	Dec.10,2015
Software	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	not required
Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46108212	Aug.28,2014	Aug.27,2015
Dielectric Probe Kit	Agilent	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not	Calibration
				required	not required
Dual-directional coupler	Agilent	772D	MY46151242	Jul.14,2014	Jul.13,2015
		778D	50313	Aug.07,2014	Aug.06,2015
RF Signal Generator	Agilent	N5181A	MY50141235	Dec.14,2013	Dec.13,2016
Power Meter	Agilent	E4417A	MY51410006	Oct.25,2013	Oct.24,2015
Power Sensor	Agilent	E9301H	MY51470001	Dec.16,2013	Dec.15,2015
Radio Communication Test	R&S	CMU200	113505	Aug.14,2014	Aug.13,2015
Radio Communication Test	Anritsu	MT8820C	6200930984	Aug.28,2014	Aug.27,2015
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130074	Mar.27,2015	Mar.26,2016

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 74 of 198

#### 5. Measurements

Date: 2015/5/7

#### GSM 850\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 128

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 824.2 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.865 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.874$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.48, 10.48, 10.48); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE3 Sn360; Calibrated: 2014/12/11

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/HEAD/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.143 W/kg

# Configuration/HEAD/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

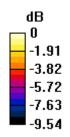
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

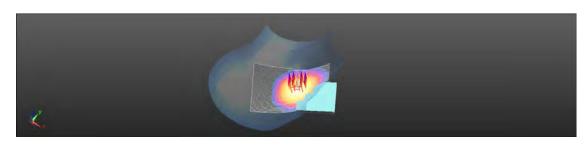
Reference Value = 1.484 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.156 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.123 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.093 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.140 W/kg





0 dB = 0.140 W/kg = -8.54 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 75 of 198

Date: 2015/5/8

# GSM 850\_Speech mode\_Back side\_CH 128\_15mm

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 824.2 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.951 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 56.211$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE3 Sn360; Calibrated: 2014/12/11

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.190 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

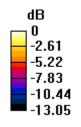
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

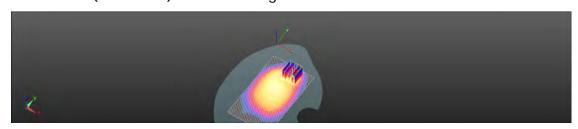
Reference Value = 11.50 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.254 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.159 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.094 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.210 W/kg





0 dB = 0.210 W/kg = -6.79 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 76 of 198

Date: 2015/5/8

# GPRS 850\_Hotspot mode\_Back side\_CH 128\_10mm

Communication System: GPRS (1Dn4Up); Frequency: 824.2 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:2

Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.951 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 56.211$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE3 Sn360; Calibrated: 2014/12/11

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.627 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

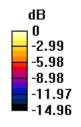
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

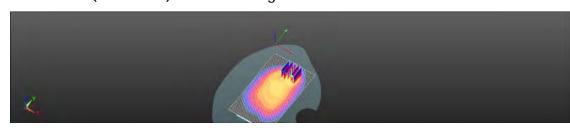
Reference Value = 15.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.839 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.462 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.247 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.634 W/kg





0 dB = 0.634 W/kq = -1.98 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 77 of 198

Date: 2015/5/9

#### GSM 1900 Head Le Cheek CH 512

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.351 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.674$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.42, 8.42, 8.42); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.162 W/kg

#### Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

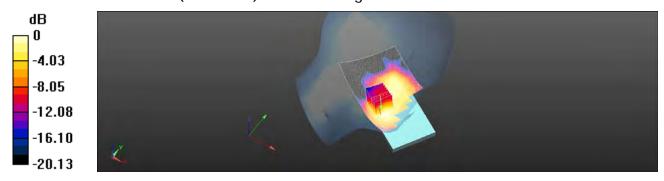
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.235 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.192 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.121 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.076 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.160 W/kg



0 dB = 0.160 W/kg = -7.95 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 78 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

# GSM 1900\_Speech mode\_Front side\_CH 810\_15mm

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.554 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.317$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.431 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

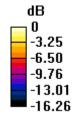
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

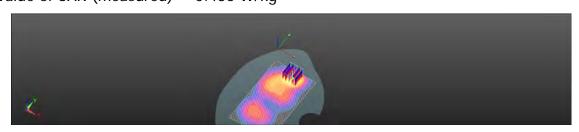
Reference Value = 4.542 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.549 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.319 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.172 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.436 W/kg





0 dB = 0.436 W/kg = -3.61 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 79 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

# GPRS 1900\_Hotspot mode\_Front side\_CH 810\_10mm

Communication System: GPRS (1Dn4Up); Frequency: 1909.8 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:2 Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.554 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.317$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.56 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

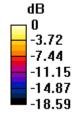
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

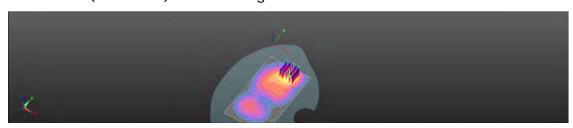
Reference Value = 7.975 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.16 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.590 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.70 W/kg





0 dB = 1.70 W/kq = 2.30 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 80 of 198

Date: 2015/5/9

#### WCDMA Band 2\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 9400

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.381 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.501$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.42, 8.42, 8.42); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.361 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

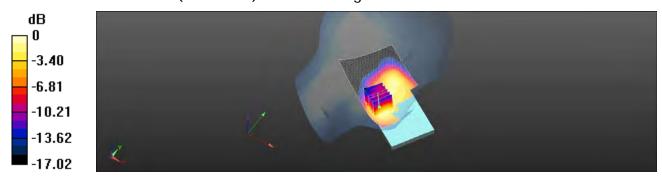
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.422 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.450 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.286 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.177 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.372 W/kg



0 dB = 0.372 W/kg = -4.30 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 81 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

# WCDMA Band 2\_Speech mode\_Back side\_CH 9538\_15mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1908 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.552$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.326$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.741 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

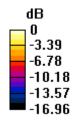
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

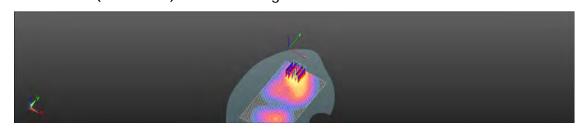
Reference Value = 5.761 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.919 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.551 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.307 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.752 W/kg





0 dB = 0.752 W/kg = -1.24 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 82 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

# WCDMA Band 2\_Hotspot mode\_Back side\_CH 9538\_10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1908 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.552$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.326$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.91 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

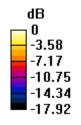
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

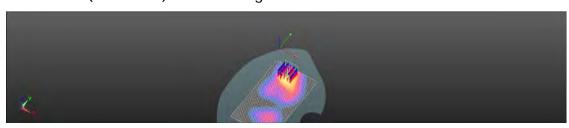
Reference Value = 6.545 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.40 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.702 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.93 W/kg





0 dB = 1.93 W/kq = 2.85 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 83 of 198

Date: 2015/5/7

#### WCDMA Band 5 Head Re Cheek CH 4132

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 826.4 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 826.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.867$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.854$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.48, 10.48, 10.48); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE3 Sn360; Calibrated: 2014/12/11

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/HEAD/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.133 W/kg

#### Configuration/HEAD/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

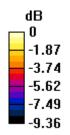
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

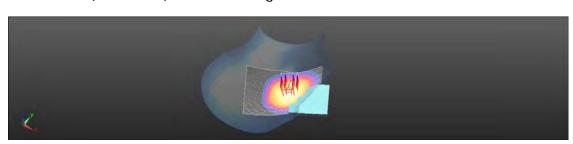
Reference Value = 1.983 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.146 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.116 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.089 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.132 W/kg





0 dB = 0.132 W/kq = -8.80 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 84 of 198

Date: 2015/5/8

# WCDMA Band 5\_Speech mode\_Back side\_CH 4132\_15mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 826.4 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 826.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.953 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 56.194$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE3 Sn360; Calibrated: 2014/12/11

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.177 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

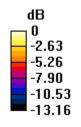
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

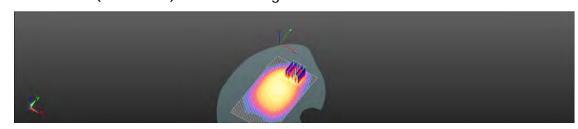
Reference Value = 11.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.240 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.149 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.089 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.197 W/kg





0 dB = 0.197 W/kq = -7.06 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 85 of 198

Date: 2015/5/8

# WCDMA Band 5\_Hotspot mode\_Back side\_CH 4233\_10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 846.6 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 847 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.975$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 56.033$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE3 Sn360; Calibrated: 2014/12/11

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.473 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

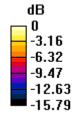
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

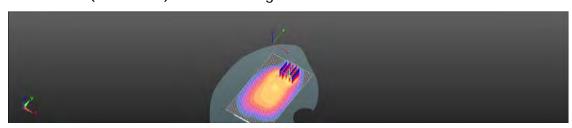
Reference Value = 12.83 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.654 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.354 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.186 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.489 W/kg





0 dB = 0.489 W/kg = -3.11 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 86 of 198

Date: 2015/5/7

# LTE Band 5 (10MHz)\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 20600\_QPSK\_1-25

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 844 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 844 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.887$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.688$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.48, 10.48, 10.48); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE3 Sn360; Calibrated: 2014/12/11

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/HEAD/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.165 W/kg

#### Configuration/HEAD/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

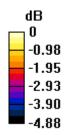
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

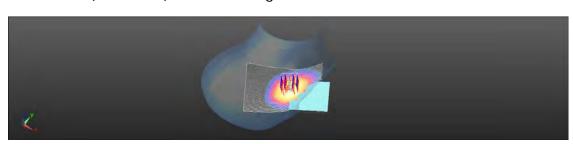
Reference Value = 6.558 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.174 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.147 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.121 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.161 W/kg





0 dB = 0.161 W/kq = -7.92 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 87 of 198

Date: 2015/5/8

# LTE Band 5 (10MHz)\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 20450\_QPSK\_1-25\_15mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 829 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 829 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.956$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 56.169$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE3 Sn360; Calibrated: 2014/12/11

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.146 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

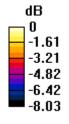
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

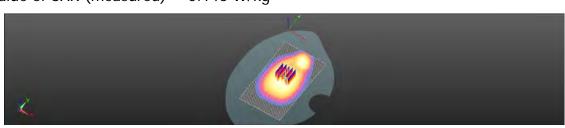
Reference Value = 12.66 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.158 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.129 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.101 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.146 W/kg





0 dB = 0.146 W/kq = -8.35 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 88 of 198

Date: 2015/5/8

# LTE Band 5 (10MHz)\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 20600\_QPSK\_1-25\_10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 844 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 844 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.972$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 56.058$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE3 Sn360; Calibrated: 2014/12/11

· Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.440 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

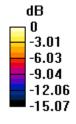
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

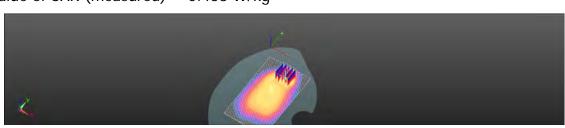
Reference Value = 14.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.589 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.323 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.173 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.438 W/kg





0 dB = 0.438 W/kq = -3.58 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 89 of 198

Date: 2015/5/12

# LTE Band 7 (20MHz)\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 20850\_QPSK\_1-99

Communication System: LTE Frequency: 2510 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2510 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.821 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.432$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.41, 7.41, 7.41); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.264 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

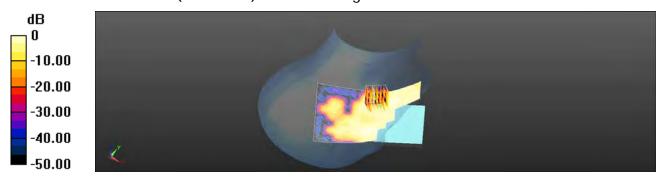
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.975 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.360 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.182 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.089 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.261 W/kg



0 dB = 0.261 W/kg = -5.83 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 90 of 198

Date: 2015/5/13

# LTE Band 7 (20MHz)\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 21350\_QPSK\_1-99\_15mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2560 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2560 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.033 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.703$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.36, 7.36, 7.36); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.795 W/kg

# Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

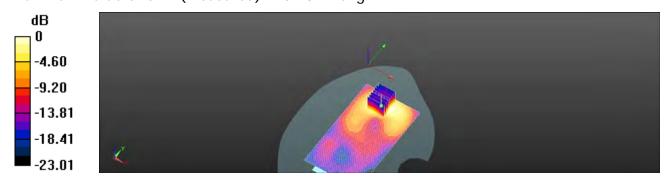
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.471 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.10 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.531 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.265 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.789 W/kg



0 dB = 0.789 W/kg = -1.03 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 91 of 198

Date: 2015/5/13

# LTE Band 7 (20MHz)\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 20850\_QPSK\_1-99\_10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2510 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2510 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.983 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.876$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.36, 7.36, 7.36); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.90 W/kg

# Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

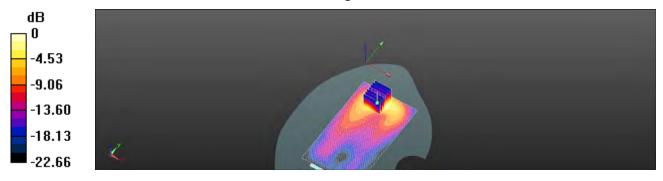
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.802 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.69 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.592 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.95 W/kg



0 dB = 1.95 W/kg = 2.90 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/5/8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 92 of 198

#### WLAN802.11b\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 6

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2437 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.805$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 38.532$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.493 W/kg

#### Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

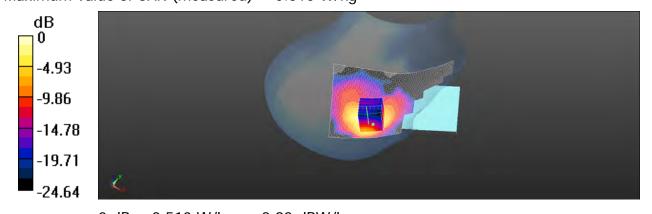
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.390 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.751 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.320 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.154 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.510 W/kg



0 dB = 0.510 W/kg = -2.92 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 93 of 198

Date: 2015/5/8

# WLAN802.11b\_Hotspot\_Back\_CH 6

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2437 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.019$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.238$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.655 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

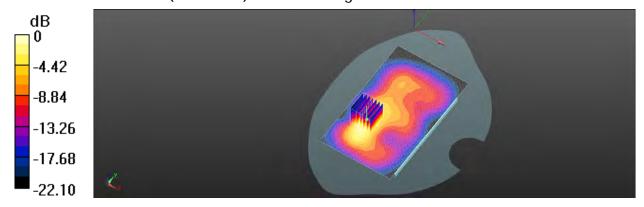
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.464 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.954 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.442 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.210 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.669 W/kg



0 dB = 0.669 W/kg = -1.75 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 94 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

#### WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 36

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5180 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5180 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.726 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 37.265$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(5.49, 5.49, 5.49); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (121x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.359 W/kg

#### Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

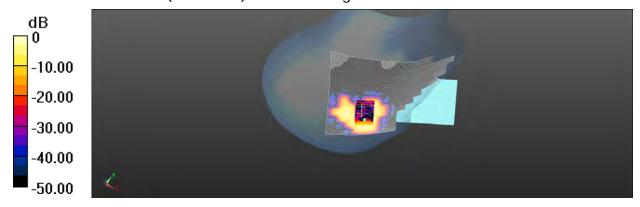
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.3580 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.761 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.165 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.044 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.342 W/kg



0 dB = 0.342 W/kg = -4.66 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 95 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

# WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_Body-worn\_Back\_CH 36

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5180 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5180 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.444 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 48.078$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (101x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.360 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

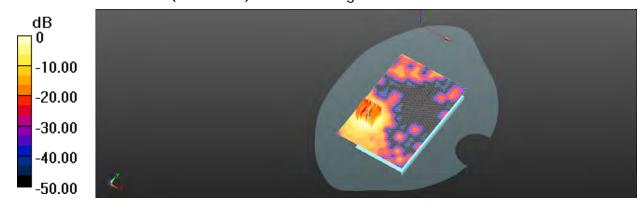
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.8547 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.731 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.189 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.066 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.344 W/kg



0 dB = 0.344 W/kg = -4.63 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 96 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

#### WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 56

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5280 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5280 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.86 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 36.954$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(5.26, 5.26, 5.26); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (121x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.683 W/kg

#### Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

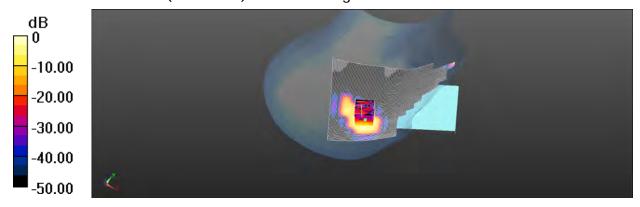
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.928 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.55 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.306 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.085 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.633 W/kg



0 dB = 0.633 W/kg = -1.99 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 97 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

# WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_Body-worn\_Back\_CH 56

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5280 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5280 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.587 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47.654$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(4.62, 4.62, 4.62); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (101x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.424 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

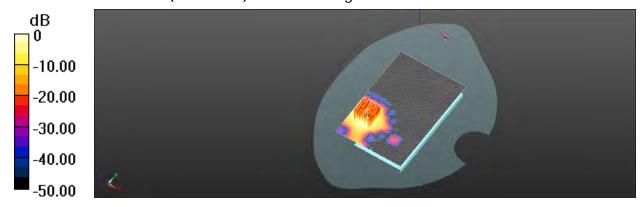
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.8649 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.893 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.225 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.079 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.420 W/kg



0 dB = 0.420 W/kq = -3.77 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 98 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

#### WLAN802.11a 5.6G\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 140

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5700 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5700 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.312 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.861$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (121x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.245 W/kg

#### Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

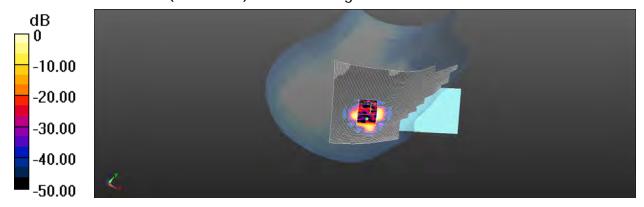
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.8487 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.455 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.094 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.027 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.229 W/kg



0 dB = 0.229 W/kq = -6.40 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 99 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

# WLAN802.11a 5.6G\_Body-worn\_Back\_CH 140

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5700 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5700 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.152 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 46.299$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(4.28, 4.28, 4.28); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (101x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.101 W/kg

#### Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.7649 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.126 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.0362 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.011 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0728 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0728 W/kg = -11.38 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 100 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

# WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 165

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5825 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.521$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 35.496$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (121x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.764 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

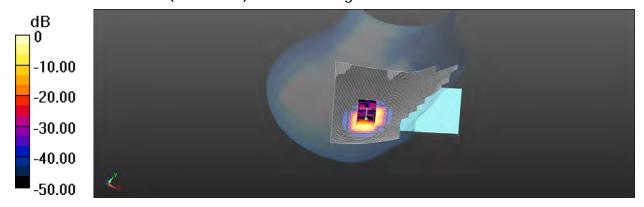
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.783 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.93 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.269 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.069 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.640 W/kg



0 dB = 0.640 W/kg = -1.94 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 101 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

# WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_Body-worn\_Back\_CH 165

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5825 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.284 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 45.881$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(4.28, 4.28, 4.28); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (101x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.303 W/kg

#### Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.8695 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.667 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.139 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.045 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.261 W/kg



0 dB = 0.261 W/kg = -5.83 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 102 of 198

# 6. System Verification

Date: 2015/5/7

#### Dipole 835 MHz\_SN:4d063\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.877 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.788$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.48, 10.48, 10.48); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE3 Sn360; Calibrated: 2014/12/11

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.41 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

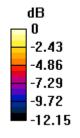
grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

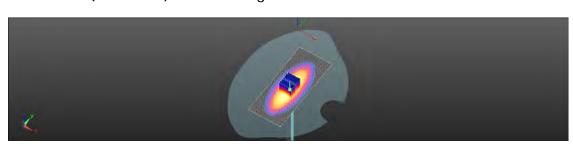
Reference Value = 58.43 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.47 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.48 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.60 W/kg





0 dB = 3.60 W/kg = 5.56 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 103 of 198

Date: 2015/5/8

# Dipole 835 MHz\_SN:4d063\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.962 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 56.127$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE3 Sn360; Calibrated: 2014/12/11

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.88 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

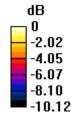
grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

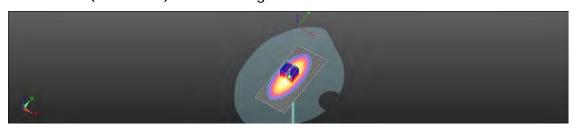
Reference Value = 53.87 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.35 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.88 W/kg





0 dB = 2.88 W/kq = 4.59 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 104 of 198

Date: 2015/5/9

#### Dipole 1900 MHz\_SN:5d027\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.403 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.388$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.42, 8.42, 8.42); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15

mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.1 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

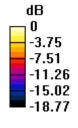
grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

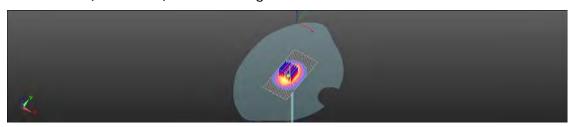
Reference Value = 98.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.21 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.8 W/kg





0 dB = 13.8 W/kg = 11.40 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 105 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

# Dipole 1900 MHz\_SN:5d027\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.544 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.365$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.9 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

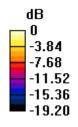
grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

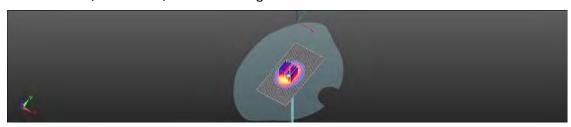
Reference Value = 96.13 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.87 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.24 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg





0 dB = 14.1 W/kq = 11.49 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 106 of 198

Date: 2015/5/8

# Dipole 2450 MHz\_SN:727\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.821 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.479$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(7.40, 7.40, 7.40); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head:

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12

mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.6 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

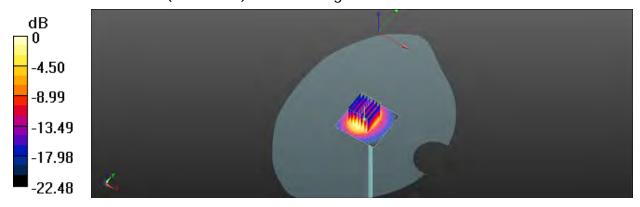
grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.42 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.8 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.93 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg



0 dB = 19.8 W/kg = 12.97 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 107 of 198

Date: 2015/5/8

# Dipole 2450 MHz\_SN:727\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.036 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.195$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head:

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12

mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.6 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

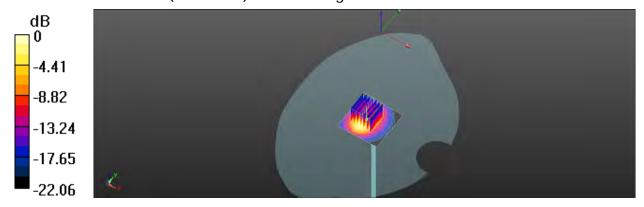
grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 97.85 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.16 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.8 W/kg



0 dB = 20.8 W/kq = 13.18 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 108 of 198

Date: 2015/5/12

#### Dipole 2600 MHz\_SN:1005\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.913 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.142$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.41, 7.41, 7.41); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.2 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

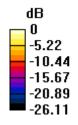
grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

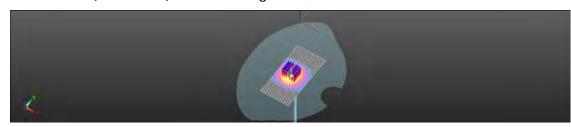
Reference Value = 99.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.29 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.0 W/kg





0 dB = 23.0 W/kg = 13.62 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 109 of 198

Date: 2015/5/13

# Dipole 2600 MHz\_SN:1005\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.073 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.561$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.36, 7.36, 7.36); Calibrated: 2014/8/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2015/5/6

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12

mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 24.8 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

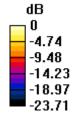
grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

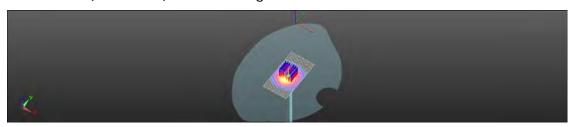
Reference Value = 97.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.24 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.4 W/kg





0 dB = 22.4 W/kg = 13.50 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 110 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

# Dipole 5200 MHz\_SN:1023\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.75 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 37.204$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

# **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(5.49, 5.49, 5.49); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10

mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.9 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

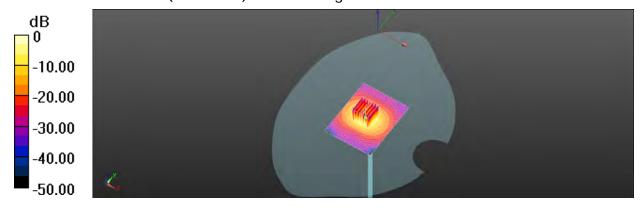
grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 63.17 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.8 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 7.71 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 12.27 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 111 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

# Dipole 5200 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.466 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47.906$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

# DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10

mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.1 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 57.95 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.01 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.9 W/kg



0 dB = 15.9 W/kg = 11.28 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 112 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

# Dipole 5300 MHz\_SN:1023\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.882 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 36.93$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(5.26, 5.26, 5.26); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10

mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.8 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

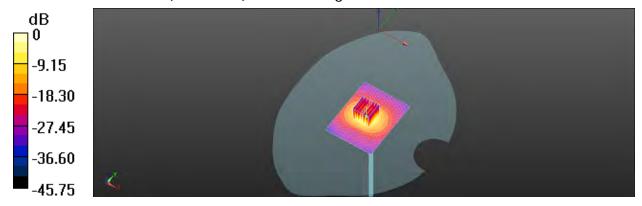
grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 61.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.29 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.46 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.9 W/kg



0 dB = 15.9 W/kq = 12.53 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 113 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

# Dipole 5300 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.611 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47.554$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(4.62, 4.62, 4.62); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head:

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10

mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.4 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

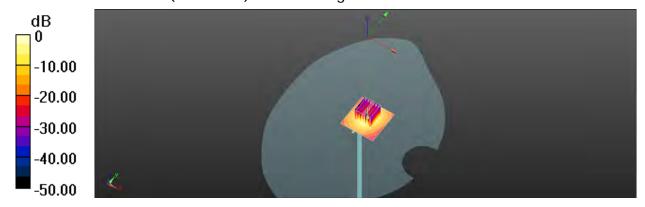
grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 57.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.2 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 7.73 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.8 W/kg



0 dB = 15.8 W/kq = 11.50 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 114 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

# Dipole 5600 MHz\_SN:1023\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.241 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 36.095$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(4.75, 4.75, 4.75); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10

mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.4 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

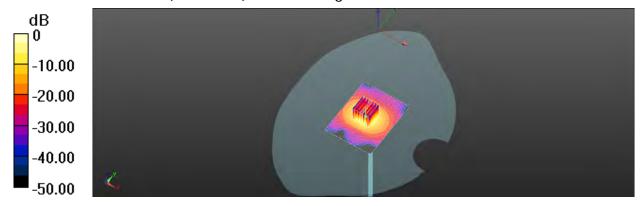
grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 61.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.7 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kq = 12.43 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 115 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

# Dipole 5600 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.011 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 46.541$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(4, 4, 4); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head:

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10

mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.6 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

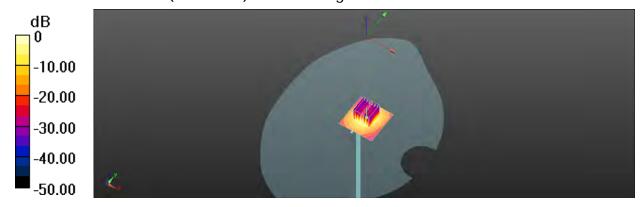
grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 57.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 38.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.9 W/kg



0 dB = 17.9 W/kg = 12.96 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 116 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

# Dipole 5800 MHz\_SN:1023\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.486 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.577$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head:

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated

grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.4 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:

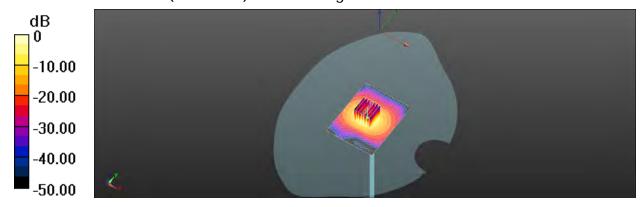
Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 60.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.5 W/kg



0 dB = 16.5 W/kq = 12.17 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 117 of 198

Date: 2015/5/11

# Dipole 5800 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz, Duty Factor: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.278 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 45.975$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(4.28, 4.28, 4.28); Calibrated: 2015/1/8;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Head:

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10

mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.9 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 55.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.87 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.1 W/kg



0 dB = 17.1 W/kg = 12.33 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 118 of 198

# 7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Audon)

			: DAE4-1374_May15	
CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE			
Object	DAE4 - SD 000 D	004 BM - SN: 1374		
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06.v29 Calibration proces	QA CAL-06.v29 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)		
Calibration date:	May 06, 2015			
ne measurements and the und	ertainties with confidence pr	onal standards, which realize the physical unit obability are given on the following pages and y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C	are part of the certificate.	
Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards				
Ceithley Multimeter Type 2001	ID # SN: 0810278	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 03-Oct-14 (No:15573)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-15	
Secondary Standards	ID#			
auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	Check Date (in house) 06-Jan-15 (in house check) 06-Jan-15 (in house check)	Scheduled Check In house check; Jan-16 In house check: Jan-16	
	Name	Function	Signature	
alibrated by:	R.Mayoraz	Technician	W. Signature	
pproved by:	Fin Bomholt	Deputy Technical Manager	JUS MILLING	
			The process	

Certificate No: DAE4-1374\_May15

Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 119 of 198

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics

Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot

coordinate system.

# Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement. Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-1374\_May15

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 120 of 198

### DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: full range = -100...+300 mV full range = -1......+3mV 1L\$B = 6.1μV, Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV, DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	x	Υ	z
High Range	405.241 ± 0.02% (k=2)	405.484 ± 0.02% (k=2)	405.011 ± 0.02% (k=2)
			3.98770 ± 1.50% (k=2)

### **Connector Angle**

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	245.0 ° ± 1 °

Certificate No: DAE4-1374\_May15

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 121 of 198

### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

### 1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + I	nput	200027.58	-3.42	-0.00
Channel X + In	nput	20005.73	2.63	0.01
Channel X - In	put	-20003.18	3.04	-0.02
Channel Y + Ir	nput	200027.12	-3.98	-0.00
Channel Y + Ir	nput	20002.62	-0.35	-0.00
Channel Y - In	put	-20006.98	-0.59	0.00
Channel Z + Ir	put	200031.31	-0.10	-0.00
Channel Z + Ir	put	20000.66	-2.25	-0.01
Channel Z - In	put	-20008.41	-1.94	0.01

Low Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	1999.56	-0.09	-0.00
Channel X	+ Input	199.64	0.05	0.02
Channel X	- Input	-201.87	-1.56	0.78
Channel Y	+ Input	1999.63	0.03	0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	198.55	-0.89	-0.45
Channel Y	- Input	-201.10	-0.69	0.35
Channel Z	+ Input	2000.11	0.64	0.03
Channel Z	+ Input	197.27	-2.23	-1.12
Channel Z	- Input	-202.39	-1.99	0.99

### 2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	-6.38	-8.61
	- 200	9.68	7.55
Channel Y	200	3.79	3.72
	- 200	-5.43	-6.05
Channel Z	200	-15.24	-15.61
	- 200	12.53	12.72

### 3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	6.28	-2.15
Channel Y	200	9.34	-	7.43
Channel Z	200	9.24	6.77	-

Certificate No: DAE4-1374\_May15

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 122 of 198

### 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16120	15044
Channel Y	15972	15769
Channel Z	16364	15426

### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Input 10MΩ

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	-0.68	-1.85	0.72	0.51
Channel Y	-1.37	-2.25	-0.26	0.36
Channel Z	1.05	-0.13	2.45	0.53

### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9	
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6	

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-1374\_May15

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 123 of 198

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstresse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration coefficients.

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client Auden Certificate No: DAE3-360\_Dec14

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE DAE3 - SD 000 D03 AA - SN: 360 Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-06.v28 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE) Calibration date: December 11, 2014 This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards ID# Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 SN: 0810278 03-Oct-14 (No:15573) Oct-15 Secondary Standards ID# Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check Auto DAE Calibration Unit SE UWS 053 AA 1001 07-Jan-14 (in house check) In house check: Jan-15 Calibrator Box V2.1 SE UMS 006 AA 1002 07-Jan-14 (in house check) In house check: Jan-15 Function Calibrated by: Eric Hainfeld Technician Approved by: Fin Bomholt Deputy Technical Manager Issued: December 11, 2014 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE3-360\_Dec14 Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 124 of 198

# Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot Connector angle

coordinate system.

# Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes

Certificate No: DAE3-360\_Dec14 Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 125 of 198

# DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1µV, full range = -100...+300 mV full range = -1......+3mV Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV, DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	х	Υ	Z
High Range	404.235 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.079 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.092 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.93556 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.93875 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.97215 ± 1.50% (k=2)

### **Connector Angle**

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	221.5 ° ± 1 °

Certificate No: DAE3-360\_Dec14 Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 126 of 198

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

### 1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	199991.46	-3.98	-0.00
Channel X	+ Input	20008.87	8.06	0.04
Channel X	- Input	-19998.23	2.76	-0.01
Channel Y	+ Input	199993.74	-1.98	-0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	20002.76	2.04	0.01
Channel Y	- Input	-20004.74	-3.72	0.02
Channel Z	+ Input	199996.35	1.08	0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	20004.75	4.15	0.02
Channel Z	- Input	-20001.19	-0.08	0.00

Low Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2001.09	0.20	0.01
Channel X + Input	202.04	0.78	0.39
Channel X - Input	-198.57	0.00	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	2000.63	-0.15	-0.01
Channel Y + Input	199.98	-1.13	-0.56
Channel Y - Input	-200.61	-1.89	0.95
Channel Z + Input	2000.63	-0.06	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	200.51	-0.55	-0.27
Channel Z - Input	-199.08	-0.28	0.14

### 2. Common mode sensitivity

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	-2.07	-3.89
	- 200	5.38	3.59
Channel Y	200	-10.03	-10.94
	- 200	9.36	8.51
Channel Z	200	-8.08	-9.02
	- 200	7.61	7.87

### 3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec: Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	0.69	-1.79
Channel Y	200	9.62	-	1.50
Channel Z	200	6.65	6.90	-

Certificate No: DAE3-360 Dec14

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 127 of 198

### 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16315	13419
Channel Y	15925	15338
Channel Z	16062	13836

### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Input 10MΩ

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	-0.65	-1.81	0.26	0.42
Channel Y	-0.75	-1.87	0.30	0.41
Channel Z	0.82	-0.16	2.31	0.51

### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

### 8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

### 9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE3-360\_Dec14

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 128 of 198

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zoughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzelland





Schweizerischer Kallerierdienst Service suisse d'étalormage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accepted by the swest Acceptation Service (BAE)
The Swiss Acceptation Service is one of the signaturies to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of anibration certification

Cline

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: EX3-3923\_Aug 14

# Cations on procedure (a) Cations on procedure (b) Cations on procedure for document in the physical unit of insocurements August 28, 2014 The cateonism certificate documents me traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of insocurements (Si). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence procedury are given on the fellowing pages and are part of the centricate. All carbinations have been conducted in the closed intercently are given on the fellowing pages and are part of the centricate. Gallottelon Equations have been conducted in the closed intercently incide, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and famility < 70%.

Primary Standards	.0	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power minter E44198	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01811)	Apr-15
Power serior E4412A	MY41498087	03-Apr:14 (No. 217-01911)	April 5
Reference 3 dft Attenuator	BN: 85064 (3u)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr. 15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 55277 (20x)	1/3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	April 15
Reference 30 dB Attenuelor	SN 85129 (30b)	II3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	April 15
Reference Probe E83DV2	SM: 3013	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013, Dec13)	Dep-14
DAE4	SN, 660	13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660_Dec.13)	Dec.14
Secondary Standards	10	Check Divin (in noise)	Scheduled Chick
RF generator HP 8648C	LIS3642U01700	4-Aug-98 (in house check Acr-13)	in house check. Apr-16-
Network Abilityter HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

Certificate No. EX3-3923 Aug 14

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 129 of 198

### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeighteistzeig 45,800 Zerlet, Seiterland





S Schweizenscher Kalterentierst
C Service suisse d'étaionnage
Service syltzere di santium
Swas Calibration Service

Acceptimise No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Same Accomplision Service (SAS)

The Swian Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the Elli Munitational Agmement for the recognition of calibration conflicts

### Glossary:

TSL tessue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP diode compression point

CF crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of this RF signal A, B, C, D modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization in in rotation around probe axis

Poerization if a romani around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement combin),

i.e., if = 0 is normal to proce axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- i) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Minecurement Techniques", June 2013.
- Techniques", June 2013
  b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Assemblen Rate (SAR) for fund-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", Fabruary 2005

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx, y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 8 = 6 (f = 100 MHz in TEM-call; f > 1900 MHz, R22 waveguide).
   NORMx, y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx, y,z does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConVF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NCRMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Charl). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software varsions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response ≼ included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx.y,z: CCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power awasp with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: FAR is the Peak in Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- As, y.z. Bs, y.z. Cs, y.z. Ds, y.z. VRx, y.z. A. B. C. D an numerical invariantion parameters assessed based on the data of power sweet for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the tilode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters. Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for t ≤ 900 MHz) and inside wayegude using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for t > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary companisation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMit, y, z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy); it is field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch witerina.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No toterance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the Information gained by determining the NORMx (no. uncertainty required).

Perincan No. EX3-1925 Aug 14

Page Z of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 130 of 198

EX 10VA - SVLTVE

7800006-20 -501to

# Probe EX3DV4

SN:3923

Manufactured; Calibrated: March 8, 2013 August 28, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system)

Contificate No: EX343923\_Aug14

Page 2.6111

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 131 of 198

EX3DV4-5N 3973

- August at: 2014

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

### Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X Sensor Y		Sensor Z	Linc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>A</sup>	0.58	0.48	0.47	±10,1%
DCP (mV) <sup>n</sup>	99.2	102.2	103.3	

### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A tilli	B dBõV	C	dB	WV mV	Unc (k=Z)
()	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	132.9	43.0 S
		Y	0.0	-0.0	1.0		134 B	
		2	0.0	0.0	1.0		135 (0	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No. EX3-3923\_August

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

The uncertainties of MormX,Y,Z do not wheat the E field undertainty make TEL (see Page 5 4nd 5) formers of mentional presented uncertainty our required. Or entering to call the next using the reak deviation from most response opposing victor grain section into a requestion Celline equally of the



Page: 132 of 198

Avgust 20, 2014 EX30V4 SN:3923

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

r (MHz) <sup>©</sup>	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity (Sim)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alphé 9	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41,9	0:89	10.91	10.91	10.91	0.25	1.16	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	10.48	10.48	10.48	0.27	1.07	± 12.0 W
900	41.5	0.97	10.26	10.25	10.26	0.17	1.53	± 12-0.%
1750	40.1	1.37	8.72	B;72	8.72	0:75	0.57	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	3.42	8.42	8.42	0.45	0.77	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	8.46	5.46	8.46	0,67	0.63	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	B.02	5.02	B.02	0.35	0.85	±12.09
2450	39.2	1.80	7.66	7,66	7,66	0.33	0.87	112.03
2600	39.0	1.96	7.41	7.41	7.41	0.35	0.86	±12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.68	5.17	5.17	5.17	0.35	1.80	+13.19
5300	35.9	4.76	4.99	4.99	4,99	0.35	1,80	±13.1.9
SECKT	35,5	5:07°	4.71	4.71	4.71	0.40	1,80	±13.19
5600	35.3	5.27	4.67	4.67	4.67	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Frequency weldily above 300 MHz of a 100 MHz only applies to CASY 44 and higher (see Page 2), vice 4 is restricted to a 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the Cornel uncertainty at celebration frequency and the uncertainty to the ordinated frequency welday better 500 MHz (a.1.0...25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz (b.). Some secondard to 200 MHz (b.). Above 5 GHz requency validity can be exceeded to 110 MHz.
\*A frequencies better 3 CPS, the validity of feature currentless (c.) and be retained for 110 MHz.
\*A frequencies better 3 CPS, the validity of feature currentless (c.) and be retained for 110 MHz.

Certocato No. EX3-3921, Aug 14

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

An requestion comes a Care. We writely a few a Sight, be validly of tissue parameters (clarified in a fair control of the properties a few a appear or measured SAV values. At languages above a few a specific of the Confirmation of the control of the second of the seco



Page: 133 of 198

E330V4- SN:3022

August 28, 2014

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) E	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvFY	ConvF 2	Alphu "	Depth to (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	10.29	10.29	10.29	0.30	1.04	± 12.0.%
635	55.2	0.97	10.32	10.32	10.32	0.55	0.78	± 12.0 %
900	55,0	1,05	10.04	10.04	10.04	0.44	0.88	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	8.30	8.30	8,30	0.39	0.85	± 12.01
1900	53,8	1,52	8.03	B 03	8.03	0.30	0.95	± 12.09
2000	53,3	1.52	8.16	B.16	8.16	0.23	116	± 12.09
2300	62.9	1.01	7.76	7.76	7.76	0.44	0.77	± 12,0 9
2450	52.7	1.95	7.58	7.56	7.56	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 9
2600	52.5	216	7.36	7,36	7.36	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 9
5200	49.0	5,30	4.71	4.71	4.71	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48,9	5.42	4.58	4,58	4.58	0.35	1.90	213.13
5600	48.5	5.77	4.09	4.09	4:09	-0.4D	1.00	±13.19
5800	48.2	6.00	4.33	4,33	4:33	0.40	1.90	2 13.13

Finguously validity above 380 MHz of ± 107 MHz only applied for DAGY vid a and higher [see Page 2], should be asserted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the HSS of the Count uncertainty at contrastion begans and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Finguestry saidity below 360 MHz or ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz by Count asserted at 30, 54, 128, 150 and 200 MHz or page of key. Above 5 GHz begans or yaidity can be exceeded to ± 110 MHz.

All frequences below 3 GHz, the validity of issue parameters (a amile) can be released to ± 10% 1 input compression formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of issue parameters.

If any one is the complete of the contrastivity indicated target time parameters.

Applied our are deliminated carrier parameters.

Applied our are deliminated carrier parameters. The theorem is the the remaining deviation over to the boundary effect often compensation at always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% to frequencies between 3-8 GHz at any detailor larger than full this price to

Certificate No. EX3-3923\_Aug 14

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

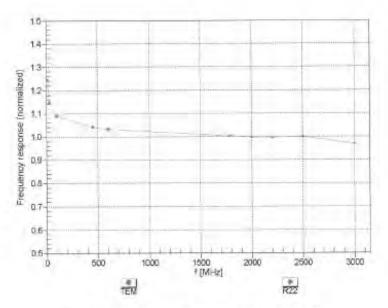


Page: 134 of 198

EX3DV4- SN:3923

August 28, 2014

### Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3923\_Aug/14

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

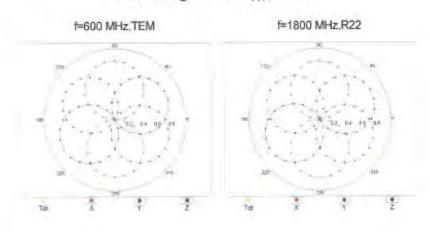
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

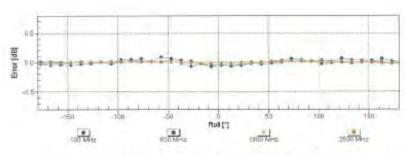


Page: 135 of 198

August 28, 2014 EX3DV4-SN:3923

# Receiving Pattern (6), 9 = 0°





Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Gertificate No: EX3-3923\_Aug14

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

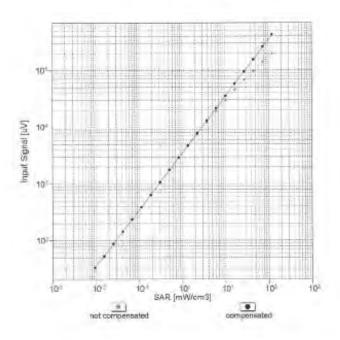
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

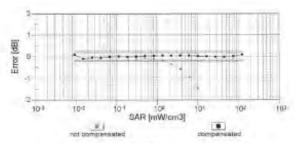


Page: 136 of 198

August 28, 2014 EX3DV4- SN:3923

### Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , feval= 1900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3923\_Aug14

Page 9 of 11

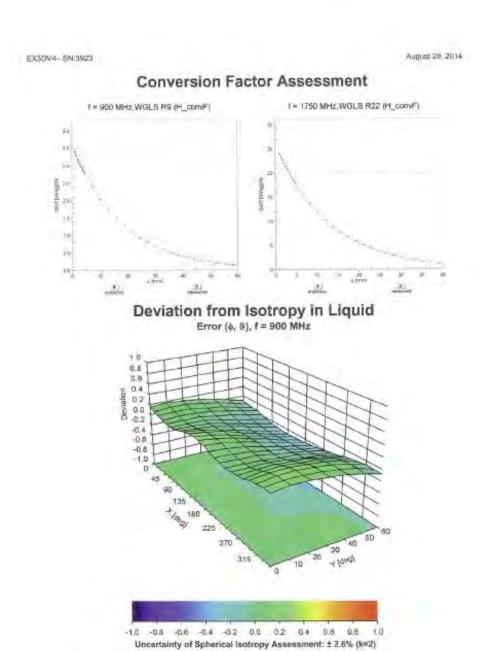
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 137 of 198



Certificate No: EX3-3923\_Aug 14

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有説明,此報告結果僅對測試乙樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留兒大。本報告未經本公司書面計可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 138 of 198

EXXXV4 SN:3323

August 28, 2016

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangament	Triangular
Connector Angle (*)	-57
Mechanical Surface Delection Mode	anabled
Opilitel Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 cmm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 rem

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 139 of 198

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Auden

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Jan15

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

EX3DV4 - SN:7351

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date:

January 8, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 660	17-Dec-14 (No. DAE4-660_Dec14)	Dec-15
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Name Function Calibrated by: Claudio Leubler Laboratory Technician Katja Pokovic Approved by: Technical Manager Issued: January 14, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Jan15

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 140 of 198

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst.
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP diode compression point
CF crest factor (1/duty, cycle) of the

CF crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization φ rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9 9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is
  implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
  in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z; A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificale No: EX3-7351\_Jan15

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 141 of 198

# Probe EX3DV4

SN:7351

Manufactured: Od Calibrated: Ja

October 13, 2014 January 8, 2015

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Jan15

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有説明,此報告結果僅對測試乙樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90大。本報告未經本公司書面計可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 142 of 198

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7351

### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$	0.62	0.46	0.60	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	97.9	97.9	97.8	1

### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	С	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>b</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	159.7	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		137.4	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		152.5	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX3-7351 Jan15 Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

<sup>Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the</sup> field value.



Page: 143 of 198

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7351

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	10.10	10.10	10.10	0.41	0.94	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	10.07	10.07	10.07	0.70	0.66	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.42	8.42	8.42	0.45	0.76	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.12	8.12	8.12	0.42	0.80	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	8.05	8.05	8.05	0.44	0.86	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.70	7.70	7.70	0.28	0.98	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.40	7.40	7.40	0.30	1.05	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.20	7.20	7.20	0.41	0.78	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.49	5.49	5.49	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	5.26	5.26	5.26	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.75	4.75	4.75	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.70	4.70	4.70	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Jan15

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FAt frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of

the ConvP uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



Page: 144 of 198

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7351

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.64	9.64	9.64	0.37	0.99	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.37	9.37	9.37	0.29	1.10	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	8.13	8.13	8.13	0.52	0.73	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.92	7.92	7.92	0.80	0.59	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.96	7.96	7.96	0.44	0.79	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.64	7.64	7.64	0.48	0.77	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.51	7.51	7.51	0.64	0.64	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.24	7.24	7.24	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.85	4.85	4.85	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.62	4.62	4.62	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5500	48.6	5.65	4.27	4.27	4.27	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.28	4.28	4.28	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity on the extended to ± 110 MHz.

F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to

Certificate No: EX3-7351 Jan15 Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and a) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

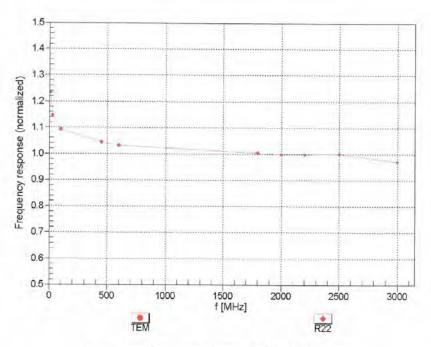
Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary



Page: 145 of 198

### Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Jan15

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

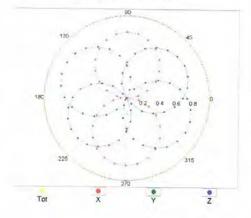


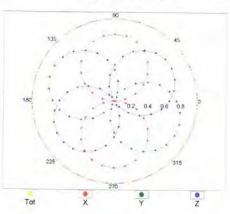
Page: 146 of 198

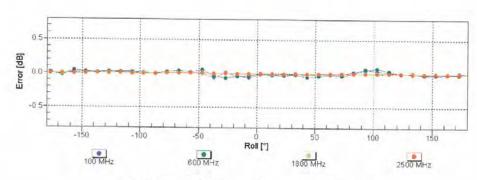




#### f=1800 MHz,R22







Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Jan15

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

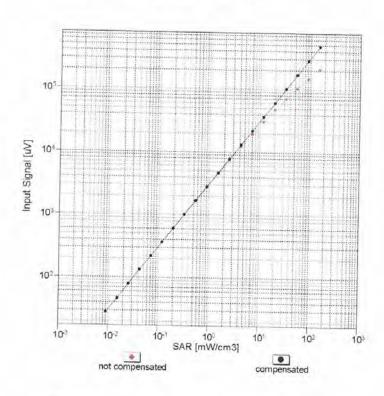
documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

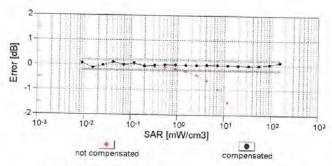
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 147 of 198

# Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Jan15

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

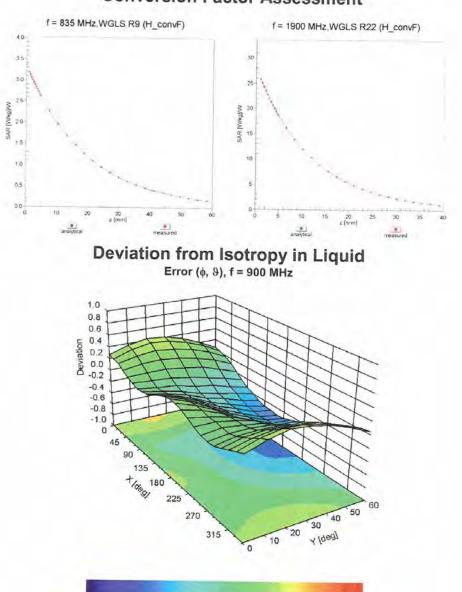
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 148 of 198

### **Conversion Factor Assessment**



Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Jan15

Page 10 of 11

Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

-1.0 -0.8 -0.6 -0.4 -0.2 0.0 0.2 0.4

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 149 of 198

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7351

#### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-77
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	
Optical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Probe Overall Length	disabled
	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1 mm
Neconintended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Jan15 Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 150 of 198

### 8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test

		5/10

<u>IEEE 1528</u> A	c	D	e	f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
A	Tolerance/	ע	е	1	g	n=c * 17 e	1=0 + g / e	K
Source of Uncertainty	Uncertainty %	Probability Distributioin	Div	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system								
Probe calibration(under 6Ghz)	6.55%	N	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	$\infty$
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1	1			∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
Linearity	4.70%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	$\infty$
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	$\infty$
Response time	0.80%		$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.46%		
Integration Time	2.60%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	$\infty$
Measurement drift	1.75%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	$\infty$
(class A evaluation)	1.7570	K	<b>V</b> 3			1.01 %	1.0170	
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	$\infty$
RF ambient conditions reflections	3.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	$\infty$
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	$\infty$
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
Test Sample related								
Test sample	2.90%	N	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	3.60%		
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup								
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid conductivity(meas.)	4.98%		1	0.64	0.43			
Liquid permitivity(meas.)	4.80%	N	1	0.6	0.49	2.88%	2.35%	M
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS				12.34%	12.00%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2						24.68%	24.00%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

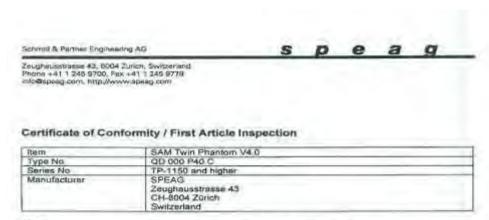
documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 151 of 198

### 9. Phantom Description



The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles.

Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TF-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1005. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ft.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz - 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.	DEGMBE based simulating fiquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

#### Standards

- CENELEC EN 5036 | IEEE Std 1528-2003 IEC 62209 Part I

- FCC DET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01
  The IT IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

#### Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we cartify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

Signature / Stamp

07 07 2005

Scienti & Popuer Engineering ACI 2503 nuverices 43, 8004 2016 of Switzeri Phone pd. 1, 245 2700 ray 26 of 245 3778 info Septeg.com, http://www.speeg.com

Doche MIT-DD 000 PADC .. P.

1 (1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 152 of 198

### 10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 153 of 198

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeuchausstrasse 43,8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kallinverillensi
C Service obiese dietalponage
Service autzere di unatura
S Swies Calibration Service

ecomion No. 5CS 108

Accredited by the Swire Appenditutor Service (BAS)

The Swiss Address and Service is one of the signatures to the EA Worlliams of Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL ConvF

N/A

tissue simulating liquid

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices; Measurement Techniques", June 2013.
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand hald devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", Fabruary 2005.
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL. The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- . SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%

Certificate No: D835V2-4d06:L4uq14

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 154 of 198

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	42.0 ± 6 %	0.94 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	****	

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.24 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.05 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

g parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.2 ± 6 %	1.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.35 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.59 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.21 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063 Aug14

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 155 of 198

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance: transformed to fined point	51,7 \O - 3,6 \O	
Return Loss.	-28,2 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.1 11 - 5.6 31	
Raturn Loss	-29.7 dB	

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	T.391 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard samingin coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the ascend arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-diculted for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standars.

No excessive large must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend on the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006

Certificate No: D835V2-4:063 Aug 14

Face 4 of B

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 156 of 198

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 28.08.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz.
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.94 S/m; ε<sub>r</sub> = 42; ρ = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>
Phantom section; Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

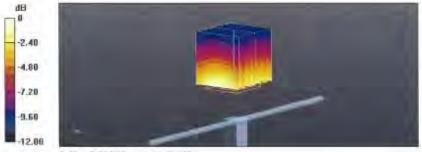
#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(6.22, 6.22, 6.22); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 56.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.53 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.78 W/kg



0 dB = 2.78 W/kg = 4.44 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D835V2-4c083\_Aug14

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

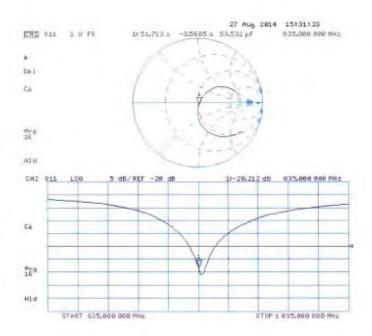
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 157 of 198

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug14

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 158 of 198

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 27.08.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.01$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_c = 55.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

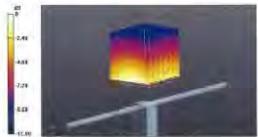
#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(6.09, 6.09, 6.09); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface; 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0;

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 54.65 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.53 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg



0 dB = 2.80 W/kg = 4.47 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug14

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

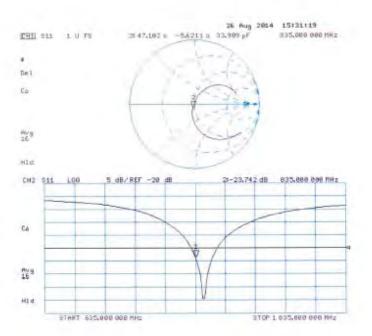
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 159 of 198

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug14

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 160 of 198

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C

Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

CALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		
Object	D1900V2 - SN:50	1027	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proces	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ve 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 29, 2015		
		onal standards, which realize the physical un robability are given on the following pages an	
All calibrations have been conduc	sted in the closed laborator	y facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}$ C	C and humidity < 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (M&	TE critical for calibration)		
Calibration Equipment used (M&	TE critical for calibration)	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
		Cal Date (Certificate No.) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-15
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # GB37480704 US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15 Oct-15
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 9481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-15
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-15
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Dec-14 (No. ESS-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-15 Aug-15
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) Check Date (in house)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID #	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) Check Date (in house)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # 100005 US37390585 S4206	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02031) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) Check Date (in house) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-15 In house check: Oct-15
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # 100005 US37390585 S4206	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) Check Date (in house) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-15 In house check: Oct-15

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr15

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 161 of 198

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura

Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid TSL

ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point, No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027 Apr15

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 162 of 198

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, $dy$ , $dz = 5 mm$	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.6 ± 6 %	1.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### Body TSL parameters

ng parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.8 ± 6 %	1.50 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.78 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr15

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 163 of 198

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω + 2.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 32.2 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.5 Ω + 2.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.0 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.197 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 17, 2002

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr15

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 164 of 198

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 29.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d027

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.37 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 38.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe; ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5, 5, 5); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;

· Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

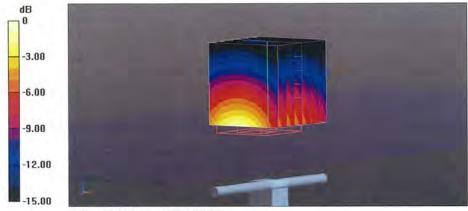
Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 97.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.3 W/kg



0 dB = 12.3 W/kg = 10.90 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr15

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

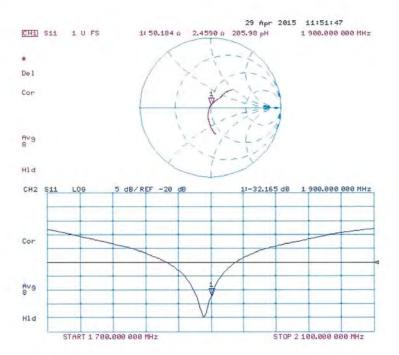
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 165 of 198

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr15

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 166 of 198

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 29.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d027

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.5 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;

· Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002

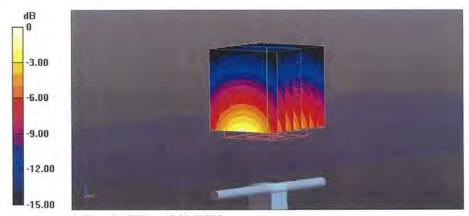
DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 94.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.2 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.4 W/kg



0 dB = 12.4 W/kg = 10.93 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr15

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

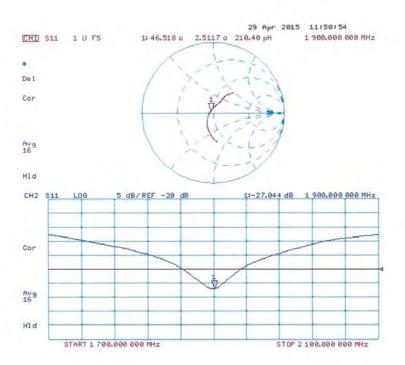
documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 167 of 198

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr15 Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 168 of 198

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

DOMEOVO 707 Aprile

ALIBHATION	ERTIFICATE		
Object	D2450V2 - SN: 7	27	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proces	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ove 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 22, 2015		
		onal standards, which realize the physical un robability are given on the following pages an	
All calibrations have been conduc	ted in the closed laborator	y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C	C and humidity < 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (M&	E critical for calibration)		
	TE critical for calibration)	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Primary Standards	1	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-15
rimary Standards ower meter EPM-442A	ID#		Tellesides and and and
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # GB37480704 US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-15
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-15
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) Check Date (in house)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-15 Aug-15
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Dec-14 (No. ESS-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # 100005	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) Check Date (in house)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4  Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	ID #  GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601  ID #  100005 US37390585 S4206  Name	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-801_Aug14) Check Date (in house) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-15
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP B481A Power sensor HP B481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E Calibrated by:	ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # 100005 US37390585 S4206	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02031) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 30-Dec-14 (No. E53-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) Check Date (in house) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-15
Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4  Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	ID #  GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601  ID #  100005 US37390585 S4206  Name	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-801_Aug14) Check Date (in house) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-15

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr15

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 169 of 198

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





C

Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid

ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- EC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr15

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 170 of 198

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, $dy$ , $dz = 5 mm$	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.6 ± 6 %	1.82 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	50.6 ± 6 %	2.02 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr15 Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 171 of 198

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.2 Ω + 1.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.6 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.8 Ω + 3.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.6 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr15 Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 172 of 198

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 22.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.82 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 37.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

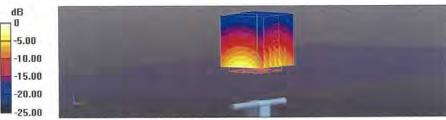
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.54, 4.54, 4.54); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 101.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.1 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 W/kg



Page 5 of 8

0 dB = 17.5 W/kg = 12.43 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

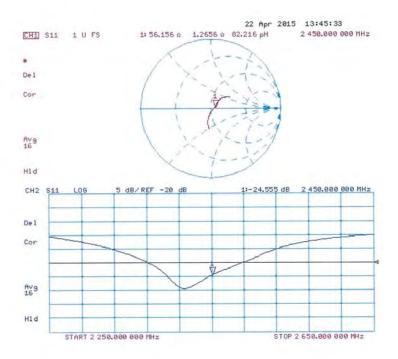
SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 173 of 198

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr15

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 174 of 198

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 22.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.02$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- · Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.1 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg



0 dB = 17.4 W/kg = 12.41 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr15

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

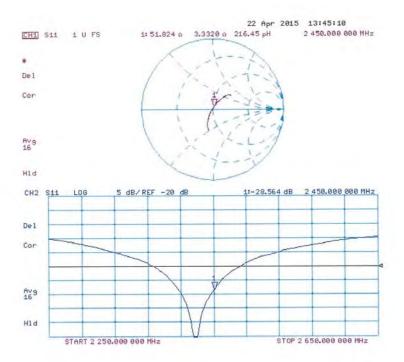
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 175 of 198

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr15

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 176 of 198

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstresso 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzaro di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS). The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the riginiforium to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005 Jan15

JALIBHATION C	ERTIFICATE		
Dejaci	D2600V2 - SN: 1005		
Cultination precedurals)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz		
Calibration date	January 27, 2015		
	The second secon	onel standants, which restite the thysical lin robubility are given on the following pages on	
All cultivations have been conduc	ded in the closed laborator	ry tacility; environment temperature (25 ± 3)*1	Can't humidey < 70%
Calibiason Equipment used (M&	TE critical for calibration		
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Schedung Calibration
		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Schedhild Calpingon
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Del-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Def-15 Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783 MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Del-15 Oid-15 Del-15
Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02000) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916)	Out-15 Out-15 Dot-15 Apr-15
Power sensor HP 8481 A Power sensor HP 8481 A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Typo-N mismatch combination	US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5068 (20%) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Del-15 Oirt-15 Dol-15 Apr-15 Apr-15
Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02000) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916)	Out-15 Out-15 Dot-15 Apr-15
Power sensor HP 8481A. Power sensor HP 8481A. Reterence 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reterence Probe ES30V3. DAE4.	US37292763 MY41092317 SN: 5050 (20%) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 Ste 601	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921) 30-Oct-14 (No. ESS-3205, Dectal) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601, Augna)	Def-15 Oct-15 Def-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-15 Aug-15
Power sensor HIP 8481 A. Power sensor HIP 8481 A. February 20 dB Alternator Type-N miematch combination Reference Probe ES30V3. DAE4. Secondary Standards	US37282783 MY41092317 SN: 5050 (200 SN: 5047.2 / 06927 SN: 3205 SN: 601	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921) 30-Occ-14 (No. ESS-9205, Dect 4) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601, Aug14) Check Date (in house)	Def-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A. Power sensor HP 8481A. Reterence 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reterence Probe ES30V3. DAE4.	US37292763 MY41092317 SN: 5050 (20%) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 Ste 601	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921) 30-Oct-14 (No. ESS-3205, Dectal) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601, Augna)	Def-15 Oct-15 Def-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-15 Aug-15
Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 9481A Retwence 20 dB Attenuator Type-N miematch combination Reterence Probe ES30V3 DAE4 Secondary Standards HI- generator HaS SM1-sta	US37282783 MY41092317 SN: 506722708327 SN: 3205 SN: 401	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205 Dect4) 58-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601 Aug14) Check Date (in house)	Dut-15 Out-15 Out-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house prack Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481 A. Power sensor HP 9481 A. Power sensor HP 9481 A. Power sensor HP 9481 A. Type-N miematch combination Peterence Probe ES30V3. DAE4  Secondary Standards HI- generator HaS-SM1-up	US37292763 MY41092317 SN: 5050 (200) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SR: 601 ID 4* TUUUUS US37390585 S4206	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921) 30-Occ-14 (No. ESS-9205, Dect 4), 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601, Aug-11) Check Date (in house) us-aug-tit (in house) us-aug-tit (in house uneck Oct-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house uneck Oct-14)	Def-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house pascic Oct-16 In house check; Oct-17
Power sensor HP 8481 A Power sensor HP 9481A Power sensor HP 9481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N miematch combination Reference Probe ES30V3 DAE4 Secondary Standards HI- generator HAS SM1-tio Network Analyzes HP 8753E	US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5061 (204) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID 4 TUUUS US37390536 S4206	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921) 30-Dec-14 (No. ESS-3205, Dect 4) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601, Aug-14) Uheck Data (In house) us-aug-tis (in house) Function	Def-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house pascic Oct-16 In house check; Oct-17
Power sensor HP 8481A. Power sensor HP 8481A. Reference 20 did Attenuator Type-N miematch combination Reference Probe ES30V3 DAE4. Secondary Standards HII- generator HAS SMI HID Netrocik Analyze HP 8753E Calibrated by.	US37292763 MY41092317 SR: 5040 (204) SR: 5047 2 / 06327 SR: 5047 2 / 06327 SR: 5005 SR: 601 ID # TUJUUS US37390565 S4206 Micros Chualis Luulier	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921) 30-Occ-14 (No. ESS-9205, Dectrii), 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601, Aug-13) Check Date (in house) us-aug-tit (in house)	Def-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house practic Oct-16 In house check; Oct-10

Certificate No: D2800V2-1005\_Jan15

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 177 of 198

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Tough Supplement 43, 8004 Zunich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Seine sunse d'etationnage Servizio svizzero d'eration buns Calibration Service

Rocreditation No.: SCS 0106

Accredited by the Swee Accreditation Senior (SAS)

The Ewise Acceptation Service is one of the eignitories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration sentificative

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- EEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- EC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 5 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate, All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL. The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The Impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- · SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenns input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nonlinal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005\_Jan15

Page 2 nj 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 178 of 198

#### Measurement Conditions

ASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASYS	V52 8 8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phenton	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	the dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL paremeters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.95 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22,0 ± 0.2) (C	38.6 ± 6 %	2.05 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	≥ 0,5 °C	-	

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	Wt at busilemen	56.8 W/kg = 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input pawer	6.42 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.4 W/kg + 16.5 % (k=2)

#### Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	216 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22:0 ± 0.2) °C	81.1 ± 6 %	2.21 mho/m ± 6.%
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	_	-

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	55.1 W/kg = 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition .	
SAH measured	250 mW input power	6:20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	ngmalized to 1W	24.6 W/kg ± 10.5 % (k±2)

Certificate No. 02600V2-1005\_dan15

Page 6 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holed of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 179 of 198

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

impedance, transformed to feed point	40,4 \( \Omega = 3,5 \)(1)
Return Loos	- 29.3 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.8 (2 - 2-5 (4)	
Return Luss	-27 6 dB	

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction) 1,534 ns
---

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming at the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipple is made of standard semirigid coexial cable. The genter conductor of the feeding line is strengtly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antimina is therefore short-aircuited for DC-aignals. On some of the dipoles, small end cape are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurament Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipose arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedboint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 23, 2006

Carollicate No. D2600V2-1005\_Jan 15

Page 4 bit 0

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 180 of 198

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 27.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial; D2600V2 - SN: 1005

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.05 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_i = 38.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface; 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 98.94 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 14.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.42 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg



0 dB = 18.6 W/kg = 12.70 dBW/kg

Cartricate No: 02600V2-1005\_Jan15

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

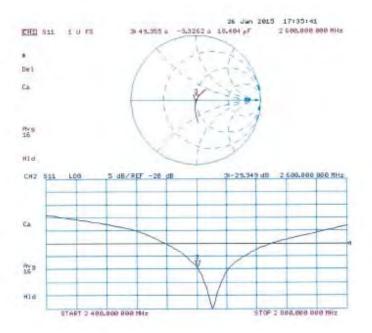
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 181 of 198

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2600V2-1005\_Jan15

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 182 of 198

# DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 27,01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

## DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1005

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.21$  S/m;  $\epsilon_c = 51.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

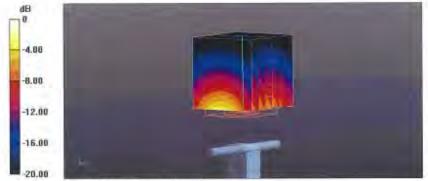
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 96.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.7 W/kg



0 dB = 18.7 W/kg = 12.72 dBW/kg

Certificate No. 02600V2-1005 Jan 15

Page 7 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

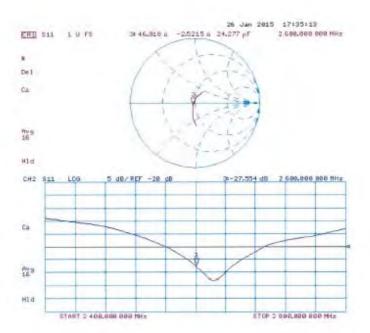
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 183 of 198

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2600V2-1005\_Jan15

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有説明,此報告結果僅對測試乙樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留兒大。本報告未經本公司書面計可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 184 of 198

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Appreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accidented by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signaturies to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of celibration certificates

CALIBRATION (	ERTIFICATE		
Object	D5GHzV2 - SN:1	023	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v2 Calibration proce	edure for dipole validation kits bet	ween 3-6 GHz
Calibration date:	January 29, 2015	5	
The measurements and the unc-	rtantika witi centidence p	fored standards, which realize the physical un recepbility are given on the following pages an ry facility environment temperature (22 ± 30°	od are part of the certificate.
Calibration Equipment used (M&		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	and continuing a second
Calibration Equipment used (M&	TE critical for calimatur)		
		Call Diese (Certificate No.)  07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)  07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)  07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)  03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01016)  03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01021)  30-Oct-14 (No. EX3-3503_Osc14)  18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug-14)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Apr-15 Age-15 Dec-15 Agg-15
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standercle Power master EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Pelerence 20 dB Attanuator Type-N mismatch combination Fletisence Probe EXIOV4	TE critical for calminium)    ID A     GB37480704     UB37292783     MY41092317     SN: 5058 (204)     SN: 5047 2 / 05327     SN: 3503	Call Date (Certificate No.) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01016) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01021) 30-Dec-14 (No. EX3-3503_Dec14)	Schedulard Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-15
Calibration Equipment used (MS) Primary Standerds Power mater EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attanuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE6	TE critical for calminum)  ID A  QB37480704  US37292783  MY41092317  SN: 5056 (20M)  SN: 5047 2 / 06327  SN: 3903  SN: 601	Call Date (Certificate No.)  07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)  07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)  07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)  09-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916)  03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916)  30-Dec-14 (No. EX3-3503 Dec14)  18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601 Aug14)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-15 Aug-16
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standercle Power master EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Type-N mismatch combination Reference Pimbe EXIDV4 DAEB Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06	TE critical for caliminary)  ID A  OBS7480704  USS7292783  MY410062317  SN: 5058 (204)  SN: 8017 2 / 06327  SN: 3503  SN: 601  ID A  100005	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01016) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01016) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01021) 30-Dec-14 (No. EX3-3503 Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601 Aug-14) Citect Unit (in house) 04-Aug-39 (in house street Out-13)	Schedulard Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-15

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan15

Page 1 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 185 of 198

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeugheisstresse 43, 1004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schwalarincher Kallbrumburge C Service suisse d'étalbonnage Service evizzare d'invetore S Swiss Cellbration Service

Accordination No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the algustories to the EA Mullithteral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certification

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid

ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC 62209-2, "Evaluation of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices in the Frequency Range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz: Human models, Instrumentation, and Procedures" Part 2: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for including accessories and multiple transmitters", March 2010
- b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 5 GHz"
- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

#### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

# Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its teed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- . SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificana No. 05B) try2-1023\_Jan15

Page 2 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 186 of 198

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page !

DASY Version	DASYS	V52.6.B
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mhorm
Measured Head TGL parameters	[22,0±02).°C	36.3 ± 0 %	4.56 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

## SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm² (1 g) of Hend TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	7.78 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.9 W/kg = 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	constition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	2:32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.2 W/kg = 19.5 % (k=2)

Certilizate No. 05GHzV2-1023 Jan 15

Patter of risk

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 187 of 198

## Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35,9	4.78 mham
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	361 + 6 %	4.66 mho/m = 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<0.5 °C	_	-

## SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm² (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
BAR measured	100 mW inpul power	8.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.7 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2:34 W/kg
SAH for nominal Head TSL parameters	nomalized to TW	23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (l/m2)

#### Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	S5'0, C	35.5	5.07 mha/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.7 ± 6.%	4.97 mho/m ± 6%
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	_	-

## SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Hoard TSL parameters	WI al besilamon	81.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: DSGHzV2-1023 Jan 15

Page 4 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 188 of 198

## Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculators were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 C	35.3	5.27 mirolm
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.4 = 6.46	5.18 mho/m = 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	€ 0.5 °C	_	_

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	Wt ot bestemon	78.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR messured	100 mW input power	2:23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No. DSGHzV2-1023 Jan 15

Page 5 til 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 189 of 198

#### Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49,0	5,30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	49.4 ± 6.55	5.42 mho/m = 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<0.5°C		-

## SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7,33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters.	normalized to 1W	73.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2,04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to TW	20.5 W/kg = 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	492=619	5.55 mho/m = 8.%
Body TSL temperature change during lest	< 0.5 °C	_	100

## SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR massurijā	100 mW input power	7.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm² (10 g) of Body TSL	gondition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Flody TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.8 W/kg = 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan 15

Page 5 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 190 of 198

## Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were appli-

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	.82,0 °C	48.5	5.77 mholm
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22,0 ± 0.2) °C	48.7 ± 6 %	5.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	≤05°C	-	

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW (ripul power	7.77 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.9 W/kg = 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

# Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6,00 mno/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.4 ± 6.6 <sub>6</sub>	6.25 mhg/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during feet	< 0.5 ℃	-	-

## SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7,54 W/kg
SAFI for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to tW	75,5 W/kg ± 19,9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	gondition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	30.7 W/kg = 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1823\_Jan 15

Page 7 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 191 of 198

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

## Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to leed point	49.2 (2 - 8,5 (4)	
Helum Loss	-21.4 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	10 a - 10
Flourn Loss	- 28 2 aB

## Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to lead point	53.4 (1 + 2.7 )(1	
Fletury Loss	- 27 5 0B	

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.5 (2 + 1.0 j()
Return Loss	-25.4 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.0 Q - 7.1 jū
Relam Lass	- 22.8 dB

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.5 Q - 2.2 JU	
Fletum Loss	-31,7 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.6 Ω - 1.5 M	
Return Loss	-26.8 dB	

Certificate No. D50HeV2-1023\_Jan 15

Page 6 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 192 of 198

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.8.C + 2:8 jQ	
Retirm Loss	+24.5 (6)	

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard seminigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The amerina is therefore short-circulination DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

Certificate No. D9GHzV2-1023 Jan 15

Page 9 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 193 of 198

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 28,01-2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW: Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.56$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m³. Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.66$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m³. Medium parameters used: f = 5000 MHz;  $\sigma = 8.57$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m³. Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.18$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m³.

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSLC63,19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration.

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.51, 5.51, 5.51); Calibrated: 30,12,2014, ConvF(5.21, 5.21, 5.21); Calibrated: 30.12,2014, ConvF(4.92, 4.92, 4.92); Calibrated: 30.12,2014, ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9); Calibrated: 30.12,2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 64:14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MH2/Zoom Scan.

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.47 V/m; Power Drill = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 63.68 V/m, Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak 5AR (extrapolated) = 32.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.31 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg

Certificate No: DSGHzV2-1023\_Jan 15

Page 10 or 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 194 of 198

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 61.76 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.4 W/kg



0 dB = 17.8 W/kg = 12.50 dBW/kg

Cartificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan 15

Page 11 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

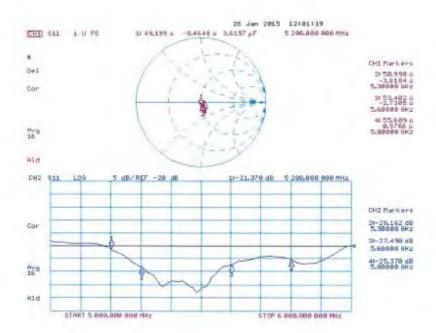
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 195 of 198

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan 15

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 196 of 198

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 29.01.2015

Test Laboratory SPEAG, Zarich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW: Prequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: l = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.42 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $v_s = 49.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ . Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\alpha = 5.55$  S/m;  $\epsilon_c = 49.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m $^3$ , Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\alpha = 5.96$  S/m;  $\epsilon_c = 48.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m $^3$ . Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\alpha = 6.25$  S/m;  $\epsilon_c = 48.4$ ;  $\rho = 6.25$  S/m;  $\epsilon_c = 6.25$  1000 kg/m

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (TEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY 52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(4.95, 4.95, 4.95); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.78, 4.78, 4.78); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 30.12.2014.
- Sensor-Surface: 1 Annu (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601 Calibrated 18:08:2014
- Planton: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Seral: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 57.97 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.04 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.3 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 57.58 V/m. Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 56.88 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg.

Certificate No. D6GHzV2-1023\_Jan15

Page 13 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 197 of 198

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

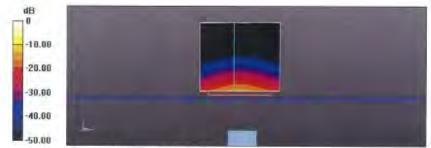
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 55.10 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg



0 dB = 17.3 W/kg = 12.38 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan15

Page 14 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

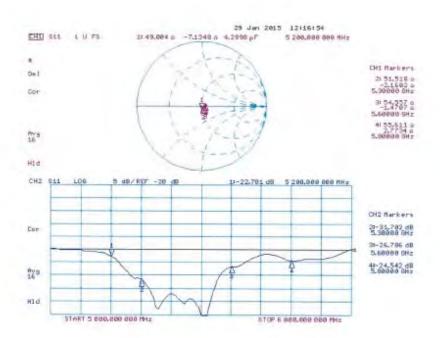
f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 198 of 198

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan15

Page 15 of 15

# End of 1st part of report

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.